



SCALERS and CURETTES

All dental instruments follow basic design characteristics. The following diagrams outline the key principles of scaler and curette instrument design.

All instruments have three components:

1. **Handle:** for grasping the instrument.
2. **Shank:** connects the handle to the working end and allows adaptation of the working end to tooth surfaces.
3. **Working end:** carries out the function of the instrument and is unique to each instrument type.

INSTRUMENT HANDLES

Instrument handles are available in a variety of shapes and styles. The following factors should be considered when selecting instrument handles:

- **Weight:** Hollow handles increase tactile transfer and minimize fatigue.
- **Diameter:** Large handles maximize control and encourage a lighter grasp.
- **Serration:** Knurled handles enhance control by providing a positive gripping surface.

THE INSTRUMENT SHANK

The **terminal shank** extends between the blade and the first bend. The terminal shank position is used to correctly adapt the working end. The length of the terminal shank is a determining factor when selecting curettes for subgingival vs. supragingival access.

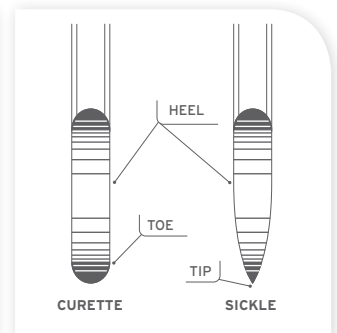
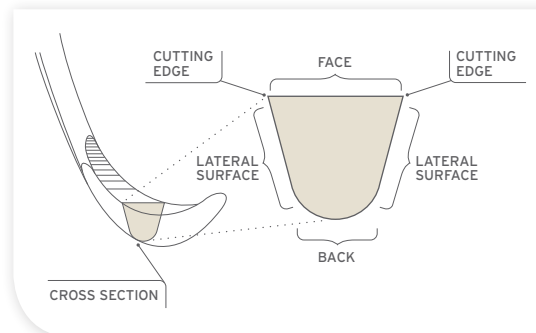
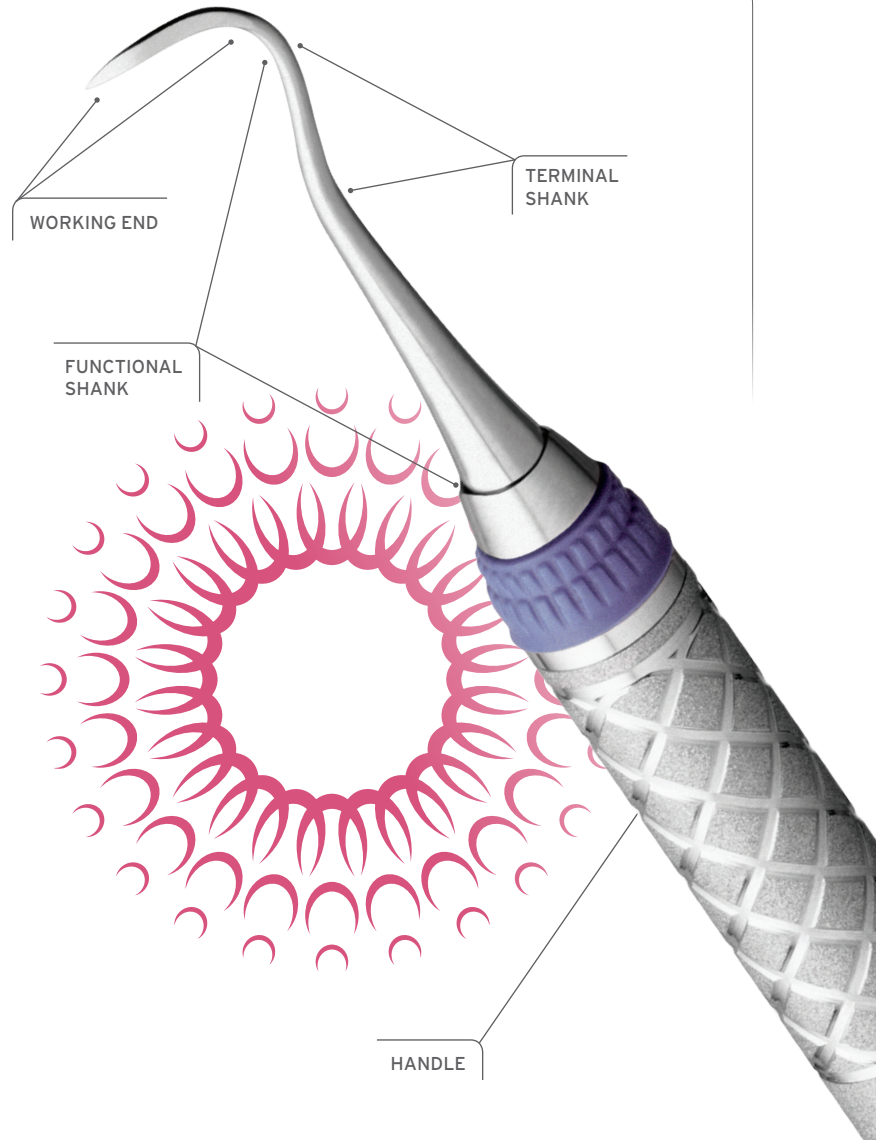
The **functional shank** length extends from the working end to the handle. The functional shank can be short, long, or moderate in length.

Moderate to long functional shanks are needed to reach the tooth surfaces of posterior teeth or root surfaces of teeth with periodontal pockets. Short functional shanks are used to remove supragingival calculus deposits or to reach the surfaces of anterior teeth.

THE SCALER WORKING END

The working end (blade) is made up of several components: the face, the lateral surfaces, the cutting edge and the back.

A blade that ends with a rounded tip (toe) is classified as a curette. A blade designed with a pointed tip is classified as a sickle scaler.





SHANK FLEXIBILITY

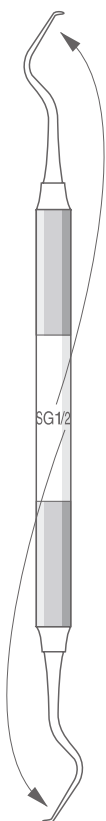
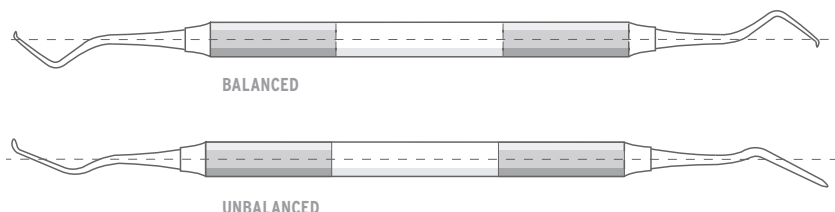
Instrument shanks are flexible, moderately flexible, or rigid in design. Selecting the appropriate shank design should be based on the objective of the procedure (see chart below).

SHANK FLEXIBILITY RELATED TO INSTRUMENT USE

SHANK TYPE	USES	EXAMPLES
Flexible	• Detection of subgingival calculus • Removal of fine calculus • Provides the best tactile sensation to the operator's fingers via the shank and handle	• Gracey curettes • Explorers
Moderately flexible	• Removal of moderate or light calculus • Provides good level of tactile sensation, allowing detection and removal of moderate deposits	• Universal curettes
Rigid	• Removal of heavy calculus deposits • Limited tactile sensation	• Rigid curettes • Sickle scalers • Periodontal files • Hoes
Extra Rigid	• Removal of very tenacious calculus • Limited tactile sensation	• Extra Rigid Gracey curettes

INSTRUMENT BALANCE

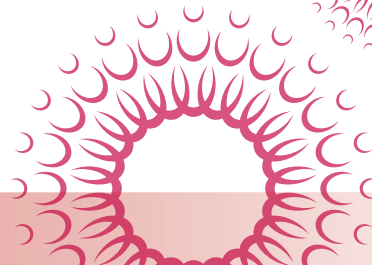
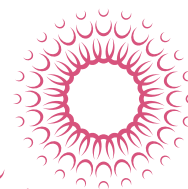
To function most effectively, an instrument should be balanced. A balanced instrument has working ends that are centered within 2 mm of the long axis of the handle line.



INSTRUMENT MARKINGS

When the design name and number are labeled along the length of the handle, each working end is identified by the number closest to it. In the illustration below, the working end on the left is the Gracey #1 blade, the right is the Gracey #2 blade.

If the design name and number are labeled around the instrument handle, the first number (on the left) identifies the working end at the top and the second number identifies the working end at the bottom of the handle.



Instruments should be kept sharp and true to their original design. In addition, dental procedures are most effective with sharp instruments.

INSTRUMENT SHARPENING - SCALERS AND CURETTES

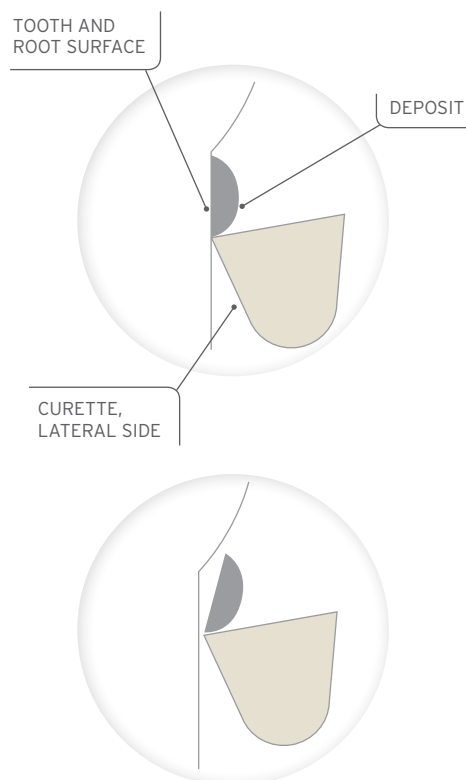


SHARP INSTRUMENTS

- Improve calculus removal
- Reduce fatigue
- Save time
- Improve tactile sensitivity
- Minimize patient discomfort

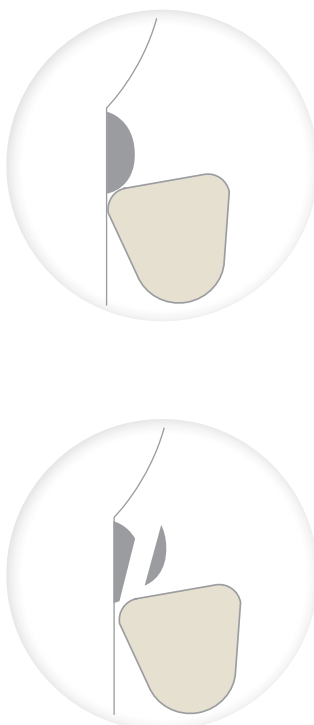
SHARP CURETTE (CROSS SECTION)

Sharp instruments remove entire deposits



DULL CURETTE (CROSS SECTION)

Dull instruments only "burnish" or remove part of a deposit



HOW TO SHARPEN

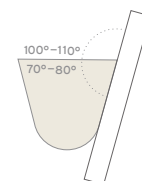
The following steps outline the "Stationary Instrument, Moving Stone" sharpening technique:

1. Stabilize the instrument.
2. Apply stone to lateral surface to form a 110° angle with the face.
3. Position the stone to contact the heel of the blade and work toward the tip.
4. Move the stone up and down with short strokes.
5. A sludge will appear on the face of the blade as it is sharpened. It can be wiped clean with sterile gauze.
6. Finish with a down stroke (to avoid a roughened edge).
7. Repeat the procedure to sharpen the opposite cutting edge of sickles and universal curettes.

ANGULATION

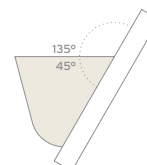
CORRECT ANGULATION

When the stone is correctly placed against the blade, the internal angle (70° to 80°) is maintained.



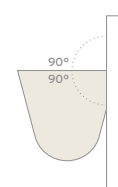
TOO MUCH ANGULATION

When the internal angle is less than 70° , the blade becomes weak and also dulls quickly.



NOT ENOUGH ANGULATION

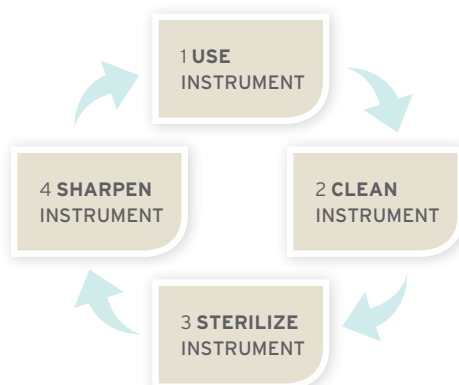
When the internal angle is greater than 80° , the blade becomes bulky and is difficult to adapt to the tooth.



WHEN TO SHARPEN?

Ideally, instruments should be sharpened regularly at the first sign of dullness. Consider the following to help determine when instruments need to be sharpened:

1. The frequency of instrument use.
2. The degree of patient difficulty.
3. Results of evaluating the cutting edge against a plastic test stick.





INSTRUMENT SHARPENING - SCALERS AND CURETTES

ROUNDING THE TOE OF A CURETTE

1. Stabilize the instrument.
2. Place stone at a 45° angle to the face.
3. Use up and down strokes, and rotate the stone around the toe.



SHARPENING THE FACE OF DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

Sharpening the face of periodontal instruments is only recommended for removing a roughened edge. The cutting edge should be restored by reducing the lateral side. Excessive grinding of the face weakens the blade.

To sharpen the face of curettes and curved sickles, use a conical or cylindrical stone (SS299, SS2 or SSKC).

1. Stabilize the instrument.
2. Place stone at junction of face and shank.
3. Roll stone across the face, moving toward the tip/toe.
4. Use a few strokes and light, even pressure.

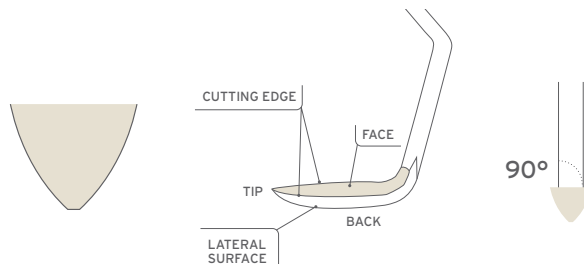


To sharpen the face of a straight sickle, use a flat stone.

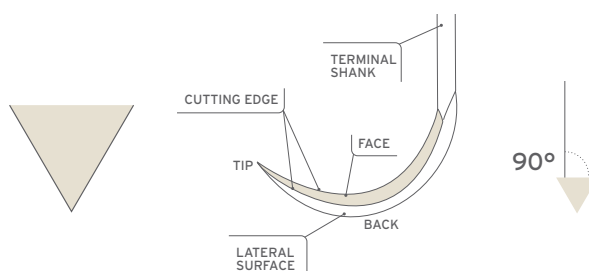
1. Apply stone to entire facial surface.
2. Move the stone across the face using a back/forth motion.
3. Use a few strokes and light, even pressure.

INSTRUMENT DESIGN TO CONSIDER WHEN SHARPENING

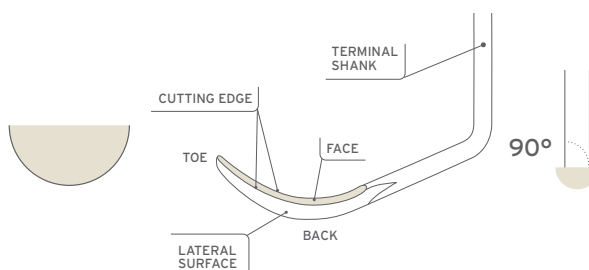
STRAIGHT SICKLE SCALER



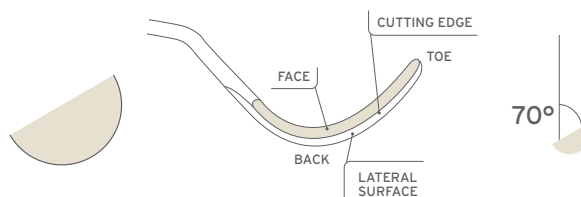
CURVED SICKLE SCALER



UNIVERSAL CURETTE



GRACEY CURETTE



Use the Arkansas stones for everyday instrument maintenance, and the Ceramic and I-Stones for recontouring. Most popular stones: SS3C, SS4

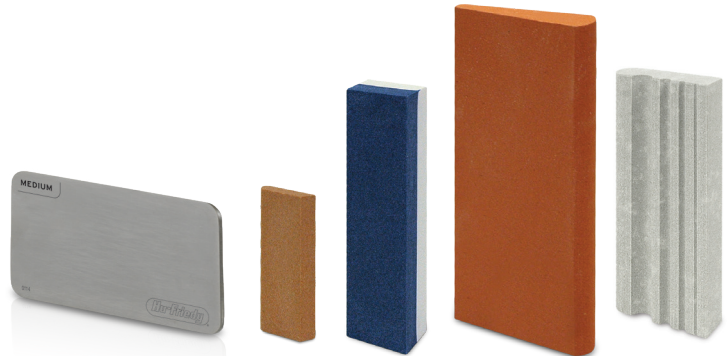


SHARPENING STONES

Sharpening stones restore the cutting edge on dull instruments. Stones are available in various grits, shapes and sizes (see pages D36-D37). The chart below outlines the type of stone to use for various sharpening needs.

After use, wipe with a clean cloth to remove metal particles. Scrub or ultrasonically clean to remove lubricant before sterilization.

After sterilization, lubricate before each use and be sure to use the entire stone to prevent "grooving." Petroleum jelly is NOT recommended for lubrication as it can clog the stone's pores and thus reduces effectiveness.



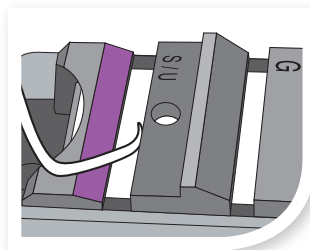
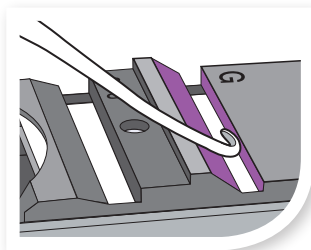
SHARPENING STONE COMPARISON CHART

NAME	ORIGIN	METHOD	LUBRICANT	TEXTURE	APPLICATION
Arkansas Stone	Natural	Unmounted, mounted or rotary	Oil	Fine	Routine sharpening and finishing
I Stone	Synthetic	Unmounted	Oil or Water	Medium to Coarse	Sharpening of dull instruments or those requiring re-contouring
Ceramic Stone	Synthetic	Unmounted	Water or Dry	Fine/Medium	Routine sharpening and finishing
Composition Stone	Synthetic	Mounted	Water	Coarse	Reshaping of dull instruments
Diamond Sharpening Cards	Diamond Micron Coated Steel Plate	Unmounted	Dry or Water	Extra Fine, Fine and Medium	Create fine edges on blades, routine sharpening and reconditioning of dull Instruments

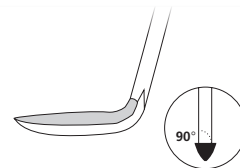
SIDEKICK® SHARPENER

SHARPENING MADE EASY!

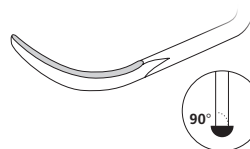
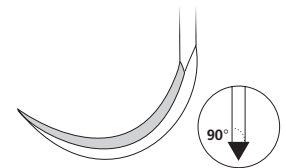
- Easy-to-read letters indicate Graceys (G) or Sickles and Universals (S/U).
- Position the instrument in the specific channel, with the terminal shank resting on the incline of the channel.
- Position the back of the instrument along the backstop of the guideplate.
- Turn the unit on and glide the instrument within the channel from side to side.
- Repeat 2-3 times or until blade is sharp.



ACHIEVE ACCURATE ANGLES EVERY TIME



SICKLE SCALERS

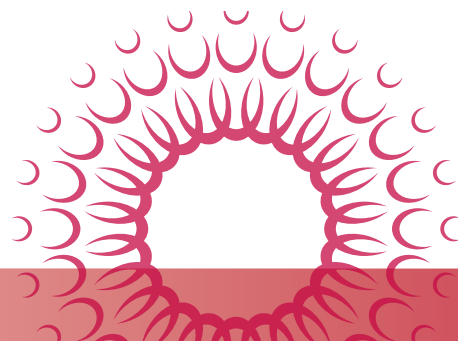


UNIVERSAL CURETTES



GRACEY CURETTES

Sharpen-Ez™ Sharpening Oil (SSO) is a lightweight, medical grade mineral oil which reduces clogging and enhances the stone's effectiveness. See page D36 for more information.





INSTRUMENT SHARPENING - SCALERS AND CURETTES

HOW TO RECOGNIZE A DULL INSTRUMENT

1. The instrument does not **grab** or **bite**.
2. More pressure is needed for effective instrumentation.
3. Repeated strokes are necessary to remove the deposit.

HOW TO DETERMINE INSTRUMENT SHARPNESS

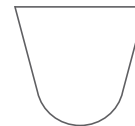
- A. **Plastic test stick:** To test sharpness with a plastic test stick, apply the cutting edge to the stick and evaluate the "bite" as the edge takes hold. If there is not a "bite," the instrument needs sharpening.
- B. **Visual inspection:** To test sharpness by visual inspection, a bright light (and if possible, a magnifying glass) is required. Hold the instrument under the light and rotate until the edge is facing the light. If you can see light reflecting off the cutting edge, then the instrument is dull.

VISUAL INSPECTION

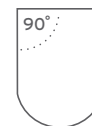


COMMON SHARPENING ERRORS

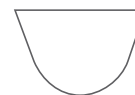
Sharpened Correctly



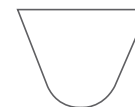
Too little angulation



Too much sharpening of the face



Too much angulation between the stone and the blade



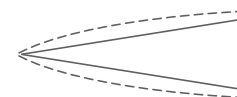
The toe has been sharpened to a point



Gracey Curette top view: Sharpening in one place flattens the edge



Sickle scalertop view: Sharpening in one place flattens the edge

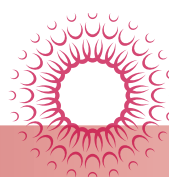
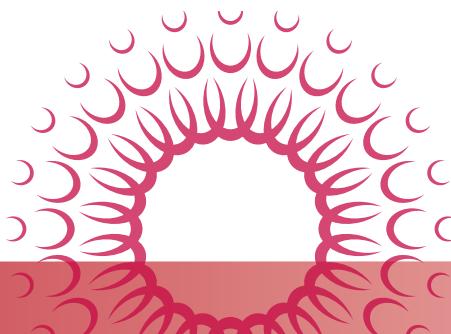


EDUCATIONAL AIDS

It's About Time to Get on the Cutting Edge Instrument Sharpening Manual **SHM**

It's About Time to Get on the Cutting Edge Instrument Sharpening DVD (12 minutes) **SDVD**

(Sharpening Manual and DVD also available in Spanish)





STAINLESS STEEL INSTRUMENTS

While stainless steel has superior corrosion resistance, it will discolor and corrode when exposed to higher than recommended chemical concentrations or certain chemicals.

Stainless steel should not be exposed to the following chemicals: Sodium Hypochlorite (household bleach), Tartaric Acid (stain and tartar remover), Aluminum Chloride, Barium Chloride, Bichloride of Mercury, Calcium Chloride, Carbolic Acid, Chlorinated Lime, Citric Acid, Dakin's Solution, Ferrous Chloride, Lysol, Mercuric Chloride, Mercury Salts, Phenol, Potassium Permanganate, Potassium Thiocyanate or Stannous Chloride.

The following chemicals should NEVER be used with stainless steel: Aqua Regia, Ferric Chloride, Sulfuric Acid, Hydrochloric Acid or Iodine.

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS

For all types of composite instruments, always wipe off any composite material from the working end with 2x2 alcohol gauze even if the material is not visible. This will promote easy cleaning in the ultrasonic cleaner and will avoid manual removal of any dried debris which can permanently harm the surface finish.

CLEANING

Composite instruments can be cleaned by the acceptable dental office methods; ultrasonic cleaning, automatic dental washers, manual cleaning. Enzymatic or mild detergents, like Hu-Friedy's Enzymax® and Enzymax Earth™ products are recommended for the ultrasonic cleaner.

STERILIZATION

All composite instruments can be heat sterilized by the acceptable methods, not exceeding 350°F (177°C).

CARBON STEEL INSTRUMENTS

Carbon steel instruments are NOT compatible with most automated washers, are more sensitive to chemicals than stainless steel and require special handling.

Carbon steel should NOT be exposed to any of the previously listed chemicals for stainless steel.

Separate carbon steel instruments from stainless steel instruments throughout the cleaning and sterilization process. If processed together, the carbon steel instruments will likely create cross-corrosion on the stainless instruments.

Carbon steel instruments should be thoroughly dried prior to sterilization to prevent rusting and/or corrosion.

Use a protective rust-inhibitor before sterilization.

HINGED INSTRUMENTS

All hinged instruments – forceps, rongeurs, scissors, pliers, hemostats, orthodontic pliers, etc. – should be kept lubricated. Regular use of proper lubricants, like Hu-Friedy® Penetrating Oil (IPS) and Instrument Lubricant Spray (ILS), will prevent rust, corrosion and stiff joints to ensure smooth operation. (Household lubricants and handpiece lubricants are NOT recommended.) All hinged instruments should be sterilized in the open position.

RESIN INSTRUMENTS

Resin instruments are easily maintained by ultrasonic or automated cleaning and steam sterilization. Avoid exposure to temperatures above 275°F (135°C). DO NOT expose to phenols. ResinEight® and Resin 8 Colors instruments are NOT compatible with dry heat or rapid dry heat sterilizers. It is highly recommended to use a neutral pH cleaning solution like Enzymax® Ultrasonic Cleaning Solutions.

ANODIZED ALUMINUM

Special care needs to be exercised in cleaning and sterilizing these coated aluminum instruments. Do not clean in an ultrasonic unit. Clean by hand or in some automated washers. Check processing product labels for caution about use with aluminum. Sterilize in autoclave under 350°F (177°C) according to manufacturer's instructions.

Note: Anodized aluminum instruments, when sterilized with stainless steel instruments, may cause an adverse chemical reaction.



Hu-Friedy recommends Enzymax® Ultrasonic Cleaning Solutions which contain Steelgard™ agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion. Enzymax has multipurpose applications including efficient ultrasonic detergent, presoak, linen, spot removal and evacuation cleaner.



INSTRUMENT CARE

ULTRASONIC INSERTS

Intended for use by dental professionals. Inspect, clean and sterilize (autoclave only). Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F (132°C) or 30 minutes at 250°F (121°C). Do not heat above 275°F (135°C). Recommended 30 minute dry time after sterilization cycle. Do not expose to phenols or iodophors or dry heat sterilization. Inserts with bent, altered or worn tips or other compromising conditions should be removed from service.

PIEZO TIPS

CLEANING AND STERILIZATION

Piezo tips should remain in the wrench during the complete cleaning, disinfection and sterilization reprocessing cycle. Clean using ultrasonic cleaner or thermidisinfector. Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F (132°C). Do not heat above 275°F (135°C). Clean, disinfect, inspect and steam sterilize before each use following the respective equipment manufacturers users instructions. Do not expose to phenols, iodophors or dry heat sterilization.

REPLACEMENT OF WORN INSERTS AND TIPS

Scaling efficiency can significantly diminish with worn insert tips. Inferior performance and poor water delivery can result from worn, damaged, bent or altered tips.

1 mm wear diminishes 25% efficiency and 2 mm wear diminishes 50% efficiency. For optimal scaling efficiency, we recommend checking inserts monthly for signs of wear. An Ultrasonic insert wear guide (HF-466) and Piezo Tip Wear Guide (HF-469) are available from Hu-Friedy.

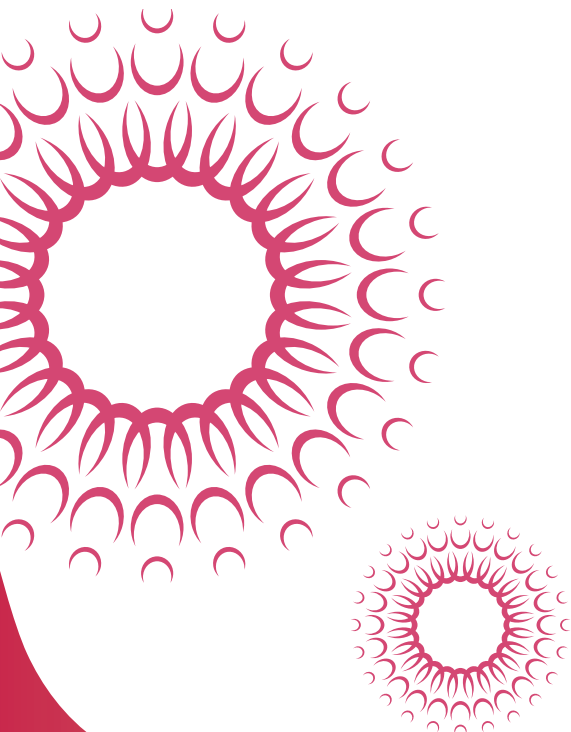
NO RETIPPING OR REPOINTING

Hu-Friedy does not retip or repoint hand instruments. To do so would compromise the construction integrity of our instruments. In addition, there is a high degree of potential risk to all parties inherent in such a service. Therefore, retipping or repointing instruments will void Hu-Friedy's warranty.

Hu-Friedy takes pride in the manufacturing of the entire instrument. The emphasis of our efforts is to provide a consistently high quality working end. The use of quality Immunity Steel, EverEdge® Steel, numerous manufacturing steps, heat treating, polishing, and finishing a precision cutting edge all result in the finest scalers available. It is simply not safe or cost-effective to retip instruments.

SOME REASONS WHY RETIPPING IS NOT RECOMMENDED

- The raw materials and process controls used to manufacture the tips are often not of Hu-Friedy quality.
- Lesser quality instruments are susceptible to corrosion and premature failure.
- During removal of the tip, the handle may develop small cracks, thereby causing a weakened attachment.
- Repeated retipping increases the chance for cracked handles and the risk that the tip may fall out during treatment.
- The small cracks in the handle can collect debris and interfere with proper sterilization, and can trap liquids from sterilization within the handle.
- Retipped instruments are often unbalanced.
- The stainless steel may vary from lot to lot and the cutting edge may dull easily and wear quickly.





INSTRUMENT CLEANING

All instruments need to be cleaned and thoroughly dried before they are sterilized. They should be washed with a non-corrosive, low sudsing neutral detergent. Instrument cleaning can be accomplished by ultrasonic or automated cleaning, which is preferred to minimize sharps injuries due to hand scrubbing. Hu-Friedy does not suggest the use of any abrasive brushes or materials to clean instruments.

COMPARISON OF CLEANING METHODS

METHOD	ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES
Hand Scrubbing	Effective if performed properly	- Increases chances for operator injury - Increases spread of contamination through splatter - Labor-intensive and time consuming - Need proper care of scrub brush
Ultrasonic Cleaning	- Safer than hand scrubbing - Effectively cleans all instruments - Reduces chances for spread of contaminants through splatter - Allows for more efficient use of staff time	Microorganisms may accumulate in cleaning solution. Solutions should be changed at least daily or when visibly solid.
Automated Washer	- Safer than hand scrubbing - Reduces chances for spread of contaminants through splatter and aerosols - Allows for more efficient use of staff time - Effectively cleans instruments	Not all instruments are compatible with automated washers. Please see manufacturer's instructions for detailed requirements.

INSTRUMENT STERILIZATION

Sterilization is a process that kills microorganisms. There are three common methods of heat sterilization used in the dental office that can be verified by spore testing (steam autoclave, dry heat and chemical vapor). The following chart outlines sterilization methods:

COMPARISON OF HEAT STERILIZATION METHODS

METHOD	ADVANTAGES	PRECAUTIONS	SPORE TESTING
Steam Autoclave	- Time efficient - Good penetration - Sterilize water-based liquid	- Do not use closed containers - May damage plastic and rubber items - Non-stainless steel metal items corrode - Use of hard water may leave deposits - Dry instruments	Bacillus stearothermophilus strips, vials, or ampules
Unsaturated Chemical Vapor	- Time efficient - No corrosion - Items dry quickly after cycle	- Do not use closed containers - May damage plastic and rubber items - Must use special solution - Dry instruments or dip in special solution - Provide adequate ventilation - Cannot sterilize liquids	Bacillus stearothermophilus strips
Dry Heat Oven	- No corrosion - Can use closed containers - Large capacity per cost	- Longer sterilization time - Cannot sterilize liquids - May damage plastic and rubber items - Do not open door before end of cycle	Bacillus subtilis strips
Rapid Dry Heat Transfer	- No corrosion - Short cycle	- Cannot sterilize liquids - May damage plastic and rubber items - Do not open door before end of cycle - Small capacity per cost - Unwrapped items become contaminated after cycle	Bacillus subtilis strips



HU-FRIEDY'S INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CYCLE

IMS allows clinicians to move instruments from cleaning through chairside without touching or damaging the instruments. Optimal infection control and prevention are facilitated by the use of tools that allow for improved efficiency and safety. Instrument integrity is further enhanced by the use of Hu-Friedy's Instrument Management System (IMS).

1. Chairside: Patient Preview and Presentation

- Systematically organizes instruments according to procedure type, allowing for more focus on patients and less time spent looking for missing instruments
- Neatly organized instruments offer more professional appearance and can help enhance referrals

2. Cleaning: Processed and Prepped

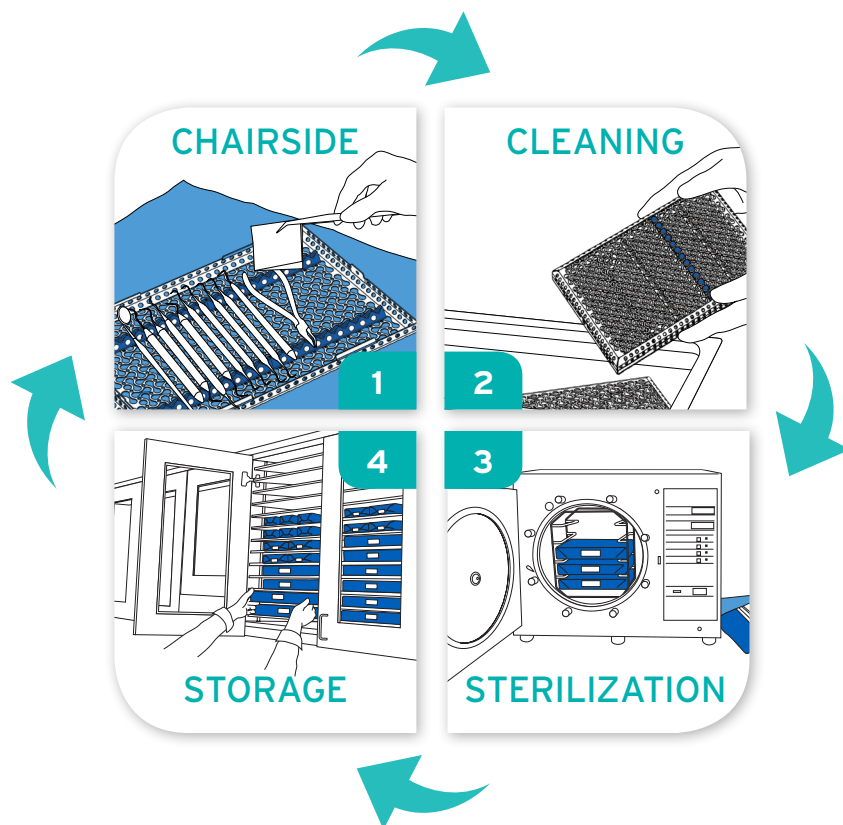
- Instruments are kept together throughout cleaning, rinsing and drying, reducing the potential for breakage or loss
- Reduces handling of instruments, reducing the chance for sharps injuries

3. Sterilization: Neat and Complete

- Cassettes with instruments are packaged and placed in autoclave together to help reduce consumable usage
- Reduced handling by eliminating sorting of instruments provides safer protocol and minimizes liability

4. Storage: Wrapped and Ready

- Ready for use or storage until needed for increased time savings
- Complete procedural set-ups for easy set-up and teardown



HU-FRIEDY TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE



INSTRUMENTS

PROBLEM	CAUSE	PREVENTION
Spotting	• Insufficient rinsing after ultrasonic cleaning	• Rinse thoroughly under steady stream of water for 30 seconds
	• Insufficient drying after ultrasonic cleaning	• Rinse with hot water • Optional: Dip cassettes in alcohol
	• Not changing ultrasonic solution	• Solution should be changed at least once a day
	• Sterilizer has not been cleaned	• Sterilizers should be cleaned weekly or per manufacturer recommendations • Use only distilled water for reservoir
Rust	• Corrosion from carbon instruments spreads to stainless steel instruments	• Separate stainless and carbon instruments • For carbon steel instruments: Dip in pre-sterilized rust-inhibiting solution as suggested by sterilizer manufacturer
Pitting	• Chemical attack on instruments	• Rinse and dry instruments thoroughly • Use approved cleaning and sterilization solutions only; never use household bleach or stain and tartar remover

IMS CASSETTES

PROBLEM	CAUSE	PREVENTION
Staining (Resin cassettes)		
Black	• Amalgam left in carrier	• Thoroughly empty amalgam carrier before returning to cassette • If carrier is plugged, sterilize separately and unplug while carrier is warm
Green	• Chrome breakdown of instruments	• Inspect instruments and replace those with cracked handles or peeled plating
Yellow/Brown	• Sterilizer has not been cleaned • Normal use discoloration	• Change reservoir water once a week • Regularly clean chamber and filters • Every 6 months soak resin cassettes (without instruments and not in the ultrasonic) in 2 cups bleach to 1 gallon of water for 5 to 30 minutes
Broken Hinges	• Overloading/ improperly placed instruments	• Instruments should not protrude from cassette • Only light force is needed to close the cassette
	• Improperly placed rails	• Do not reposition resin cassette rails
Wet Packs	• Insufficient drying before or during sterilization	• Thoroughly dry cassette after cleaning, before wrapping • Crack open autoclave sterilizer door during dry cycle • Optional: After sterilization cycle, leave cassettes in warm sterilizer for 10 minutes
	• Improper loading of cassettes in sterilizer	• Do not overpack sterilizer • Keep cassettes slightly separated within the chamber • Always use sterilizer's cassette rack

CENTIMETERS

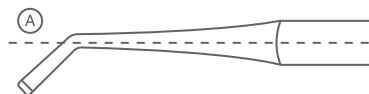
INCHES



BLACK'S FORMULA

Black's Formula is a system of universally accepted numbers designed by Dr. G.V. Black that describe the shape, size and angle of cavity preparation instruments. Both dentists and manufacturers use Black's Formula to communicate about instrument design.

Black's Formula is based on the concept of instrument balance. Balance is established by keeping the blade of the instrument within 2 mm of the long axis of the handle line. Proper balance is necessary to achieve optimal cutting with minimal effort.

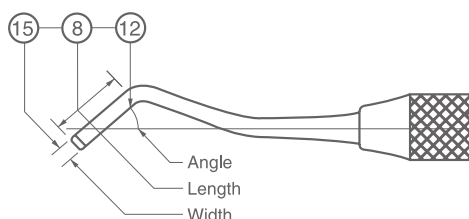


OUT OF BALANCE INSTRUMENT



BALANCED INSTRUMENT

BLACK'S INSTRUMENT NUMBERING FORMULA



The first number (**15**) represents the width of the blade in tenths of a millimeter.

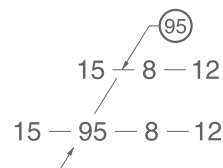
The second number (**8**) represents the length of the blade in whole millimeters.

The third number (**12**) represents the angle the blade forms with the long axis of the handle expressed in degrees centigrade.

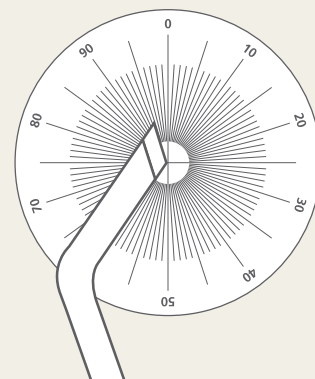
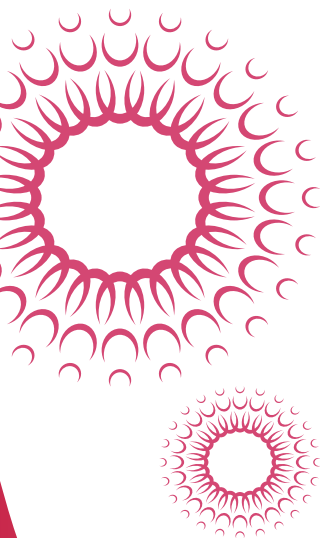
ABOUT THE FOURTH NUMBER

Some instruments, such as margin trimmers, are constructed with a cutting edge at an angle other than a right angle. In these cases, a fourth number (in degrees centigrade) is placed in the formula that indicates the degree of angle of the cutting edge to the long axis of the handle.

Example: Margin Trimmer
15-95-8-12



The fourth number is placed between the first and second numbers.



Black's Formula uses a centigrade scale to measure instrument angles.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
23690	Amalgam Carrier DE		G27
974730	Sterillium Wall Bracket (for IMS-1504) (2 Pack)		A34
10-100-04	No. 4 Scalpel Handle		E112
10-130-03	No. 3 Scalpel Handle		E112
10-130-05	5 Straight Round Scalpel Handle		E111
10-130-05A	5 Angled Round Scalpel Handle		E111
10-130-05D	No. 5D Scalpel Handle		E111
1013005D1	No. 5D1 Scalpel Handle		E111
10-130-05E	5 European Style Round Scalpel Handle		E111
10-130-07	No. 7 Scalpel Handle		E112
10-130-07K	No. 7K Scalpel Handle		E112
10-130-08	#8 Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle		E113
10-130-5EM	5EM European Style Round Scalpel Handle		E111
10-130-70	#7 Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle		E113
1-015	3K Mini Blade Scalpel Handle		E113
10-199-00	Scalpel Blade Remover		E110
10-255-11	11 Sterile Blade, Box of 100, Carbon Steel		E110
10-255-12	12 Sterile Blade, Box of 100, Carbon Steel		E110
10-255-15	15 Sterile Blade, Box of 100, Carbon Steel		E110
10-255-25	25 Sterile Blade, Box of 100, Carbon Steel		E110
10-256-12	12D Sterile Blade, Box of 100, Carbon Steel		E110
10-256-15	15C Sterile Blade, Box of 100, Carbon Steel		E110
40-060	Lilac Utility Gloves, Small/Size 7 (3 Pack)		A24
40-062	Lilac Utility Gloves, Medium/Size 8 (3 Pack)		A24
40-064	Lilac Utility Gloves, Large/Size 9 (3 Pack)		A24
40-066	Lilac Utility Gloves, Extra Large/Size 10 (3 Pack)		A24
40-811	11 Sterile Scalpel Blade, Stainless Steel, Box of 100		E110
40-812	12 Sterile Scalpel Blade, Stainless Steel, Box of 100		E110
40-812B	12B Sterile Scalpel Blade, Stainless Steel, Box of 100		E110
40-815	15 Sterile Scalpel Blade, Stainless Steel, Box of 100		E110
40-815C	15C Sterile Scalpel Blade, Stainless Steel, Box of 100		E110
40-825	25 Sterile Scalpel Blade, Stainless Steel, Box of 100		E110
678-001	Replacement Blade for Adhesive Removing Pliers		H21
678-002	Replacement Blade Omega Loop Forming Pliers		H21
678-011	Replacement Silicone Insert for Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter		H21
678-013	Replacement Silicone Insert for Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter		H21
678-014	1/4" Replacement Pads for Posterior Band Removing Pliers		H21
678-014A	Replacement Pads for Adhesive Removing Pliers		H21
678-018	Replacement Screws and Hex Key		H21
678-020	Torquing Key .016" / .018"		H21
678-021	Torquing Key .019" / .022"		H21
678-036	3/16" Replacement Pads for Posterior Band Removing Pliers		H21
678-101	Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter		H4
678-101L	Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter	Long Handle	A13
678-102	Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, No Hold		H5
678-103	Hard Wire Cutter, 15°		A13, H5
678-104	Hard Wire Cutter Straight		E138, H5
678-105	Multi-Use Cutter		H5
678-106	Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter		H5
678-107	Micro-Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter		A13, H5
678-107L	Micro-Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	Long Handle	H5
678-109	Micro-Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter, 15°		H5
678-110	Micro Cutter		H6
678-111	Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter	Long Handle	H6
678-113	Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter	Long Handle	H6
678-114	Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter		H6
678-114R	Silicone O-Ring Replacement Pack		H21

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
678-201	Weingart Pliers		H7
678-201L	Weingart Pliers	Long Handle	A13, H7
678-202	Slim Weingart Pliers		H7
678-203	How Pliers		H7
678-204	How Pliers, Offset		H8
678-205	Band Seating Pliers		H8
678-206	Adhesive Removing Pliers		H8
678-207	Posterior Band Removing Pliers, Long		H8
678-208	Posterior Band Removing Pliers, Short		H8
678-210	Force Module Separating Pliers		H8
678-211	Coon Style Ligature Tying Pliers		H8
678-212	Direct Bond Bracket Tweezers		A13, H15
678-212M	Slim Direct Bond Bracket Tweezers		H15
678-216	Tip Back Pliers		H8
678-219	Bracket Removing Pliers		H8
678-220L	Angulated Bracket Removing Pliers	Long Handle	H8
678-221	Crown & Band Contouring Pliers		H8
678-221M	Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers		H8
678-221MC	Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers		H9
678-222	Steiner Tying Pliers		H9
678-225	Band Crimping Pliers		H9
678-225M	Band Crimping Pliers with Spring		H9
678-301	Jarabak Pliers		H10
678-302	Three Jaw Pliers		A13, H10, H23
678-303	Omega Loop Forming Pliers		H10
678-304	Bird Beak Pliers		A13, H10, H23
678-305	Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers with Groove		H11, H23
678-306	Tweed Loop Forming Pliers		H11, H23
678-307	Arch Bending Pliers		H11, H23
678-307S	Tweed Pliers, Slim		H11
678-308	Rectangular Arch Bending Pliers		H11, H23
678-309	Lingual Arch Forming Pliers		H11, H23
678-310	Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers		H11
678-311	O'Brien Pliers		H11
678-312	Mini Three Jaw Pliers		H11, H23
678-315	General Contouring Pliers		H12
678-316	Marcotte Looping Pliers		H12, H23
678-317	Hollow Chop Pliers		H12
678-318	Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers		H12, H23
678-319	Nance Loop Forming Pliers		H12, H23
678-320	Adams Pliers		H12, H23
678-321	V-Stop Pliers		H12, H23
678-322	NiTi Three Jaw Pliers		H12, H23
678-323	Optical Pliers		H12
678-324	Old Style Loop Pliers		H13
678-325	Bird Beak Pliers with Cutter		H13
678-326	Long Tapered Bird Beak Pliers		H13
678-327	Hammerhead NiTi Tie-Back Pliers	Long Handle	H13
678-328-20	Torquing Pliers with .016" / .018" key		H13
678-328-21	Torquing Pliers with .018" / .022" key		H13
678-330	Ortho Mathieu, Narrow Tip Pliers		A13, H20
678-331	Ortho Mathieu, Wide Tip Pliers		H20
678-332	Ortho Mathieu, Perma Sharp Pliers		H20
678-340	Step Pliers, 1/2 mm		H13
678-341	Step Pliers, 3/4 mm		H13
678-342	Step Pliers, 1 mm		H13
678-500	Slim Micro Cutter		H6

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
678-501	Ultra Slim Weingart Pliers		H9
678-502	Slim Hammerhead NiTi Pliers	Long Handle	H13
678-503	Slim Band Removing Pliers		H9
678-504	Slim Direct Bond Bracket Tweezers		H15
678-505	Slim Buccal Tube Bonder Tweezers		H15
678-506	Distal Cinch Back		H15
678-700	Lingual Distal End Cutter		H6
678-701	Lingual Pin & Lig Cutter		H6
678-702	Lingual Weingart Pliers		H9
678-702-90	Lingual Weingart Pliers, 90° Bend		H9
678-703	Lingual Bracket Removing Pliers		H9
678-704	Lingual Hammerhead NiTi Pliers		H13
678-704SER	Lingual Hammerhead NiTi Pliers with Serrations		H13
678-705	Lingual Mathieu Pliers		H15
678-706	Lingual Ligature Director		H16
678-707	Lingual Ligature Director, U Shape		H16
678-708	Lingual Torquing Key/Plier		H9
678-800	Clear Collection - The Tear Drop		H2
678-801	Clear Collection - The Vertical		H2
678-802	Clear Collection - The Horizontal		H3
678-803	Clear Collection - The Hole Punch		H3
678-904	Scaler/Band Pusher	#6 Satin Steel	H16
678-905	Ligature Director Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	A13, H16
678-906	Dull Scaler/Band Pusher	#6 Satin Steel	H16
678-907	Small Plugger/Picker	#6 Satin Steel	H16
678-908	Ligature Director/Band Pusher	#6 Satin Steel	H16
678-909	Large Plugger/Picker	#6 Satin Steel	H17
678-910	Dull Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	H17
678-911	Dull Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	H17
678-912	Ligature Director/Band Pusher	#6 Satin Steel	A13, H17
678-913	Dull Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	H17
678-914	Scaler/Picker	#6 Satin Steel	H17
678-916	Picker/Ligature Director	#6 Satin Steel	H17
8-905DD	Plain Straight Micro Tissue Pliers, Diamond Dusted, 18 cm (7")		E132
AC5101	Mini Single-End CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AC5102	Regular Single-End CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AC5103	Large Single-End CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AC5201	Mini/Regular CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AC5202	Large/Regular CFII Amalgam Carrier		A10, A11, G27
AC5203	Jumbo/Regular CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AC5301	Mini Distal CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AC5302	Regular Distal CFII Amalgam Carrier		G27
AF1/4	1/4 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File		G32
AF2/5	2/5 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File		G32
AF31/32	31/31 Rhein Amalgam File		G32
ALLENCARD	Allen Membrane Measurement Card		E63
APF2	Miller Articulating Paper Forecups		A10, A11, A12, G32
ASKOT	Aspirator		G11
ASPA	Andrew-Pychon Aspirator, 23 cm (9")		E5
ASPB1	B1 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator, 1.5 mm		E4
ASPB2	B2 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator, 2.0 mm		E4
ASPB3	B3 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator, 2.5 mm		E4
ASPCG3	3 Cogswell Aspirator, 23 cm (9")		E5
ASPCCH	Coupland Aspirator Handle, 24 cm (9-1/2")		E5
ASPCT1	1 Coupland Aspirator Tip		E5
ASPCT1W	1 Coupland Aspirator Tip with Holes		E5
ASPCT2	2 Coupland Aspirator Tip		E5

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
ASPCT2W	2 Coupland Aspirator Tip with Holes		E5
ASPCT3	3 Coupland Aspirator Tip		E5
ASPCT3W	3 Coupland Aspirator Tip with Holes		E5
ASPCT4	4 Coupland Aspirator Tip		E5
ASPCT4W	4 Coupland Aspirator Tip with Holes		E5
ASPFRI0	10 Frazier Aspirator		E5
ASPFRI2	12 Frazier Aspirator		E5
ASPFRI6	6 Frazier Aspirator		E5
ASPFRI8	8 Frazier Aspirator		E5
ASPOS1	Oral Surgery Aspirator, 1 mm		E4
ASPOS2	Oral Surgery Aspirator, 2 mm		E4
ASPOS3	Oral Surgery Aspirator, 3 mm		E4
ASPOS4	Oral Surgery Aspirator, 4 mm		E4
ASPY	Yankauer Tonsil Aspirator, 26.5 cm (10-1/2")		E5
BB18	18 Ball Burnisher	#41 Round	G38
BB186	18 Ball Burnisher	#6 Satin Steel	G38
BB2/29	2/29 Beavertail Burnisher		G38
BB21	21 Acorn Burnisher	#41 Round	G18, G39
BB216	21 Acorn Burnisher	#6 Satin Steel	G18, G39
BB21B	21B Acorn Burnisher	#41 Round	G18, G39
BB21B6	21B Acorn Burnisher	#6 Satin Steel	A11
BB26/27S	26/27S Ball Burnisher	#41 Round	G38
BB27/29	27/29 Ball Burnisher	#41 Round	G38
BB27/296	27/29 Ball Burnisher	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11
BB2DE	2 Double-End Ball Burnisher		G38
BB2SE	2 Ball Burnisher		G38
BBKOT1	11 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G8
BBKOT11	11 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G7
BBKOT12	12 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G7
BBKOT13	13 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G7
BBKOT14	14 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G7
BBKOT2	2 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G8
BBKOT26/27	26/27 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G8
BBKOT3	3 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G8
BBKOT4	4 DE Burnisher		G8
BBKOT5	5 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G7
BBKOT6	6 DE Burnisher Hammacher		G7
BBL2	2 Ladmore Burnisher		G39
BBL3	3 Ladmore Burnisher	#41 Round	G39
BBROM	Romerowski Ball Burnisher		G39
BE-009HF	Seal for Powder Chamber Cap		C31
BER11	11 Straight Bernard Syndesmotome	#504 Oval	E46
BER11X	11 Straight Bernard Syndesmotome	Black Line	E46
BER6	6 Right Bernard Syndesmotome	#504 Oval	E46
BER6X	6 Right Bernard Syndesmotome	Black Line	E46
BER7	7 Left Bernard Syndesmotome	#504 Oval	E46
BER7X	7 Left Bernard Syndesmotome	Black Line	E46
BF12	12 Howard Bone File	#522	E47
BF126	12 Howard Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BF1W	1W Wahl Bone File	#522	E47
BF1W6	1W Wahl Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BF1X	1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	#522	E48
BF1X6	1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E48
BF21	21 Miller Bone File	#522	E47
BF216	21 Miller Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BF2W	2W Wahl Bone File	#522	E47
BF2W6	2W Wahl Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
BF2X	2X Miller-Colburn Cross-Cut	#522	E48
BF2X6	2X Miller-Colburn Cross-Cut	#6 Satin Steel	E48
BF3X	3X Miller-Colburn Bone File	#522	E48
BF3X6	3X Miller-Colburn Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E48
BF45	45 Miller Bone File	#522	E47
BF456	45 Miller Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BF52	52 Miller Bone File	#522	E47
BF526	52 Miller Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BF64	64 Miller Bone File	#522	E47
BF646	64 Miller Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BF67	67 Howard Bone File	#522	E47
BF676	67 Howard Bone File	#6 Satin Steel	E47
BG	Boley Gauge		G49
BLPGREF	BLPG Replacement Tips (3 Tips)		G52
BONEKIT	Bone Spreading Osteotome Kit		E83, E84
BONT	Bone Tamper		A9, E125
BP300	Band Pusher	Large Hexagon Handle	H18
BP300S	Band Pusher with Short Tip	Large Round Handle	H18
BPACK	Bone Packer 6-8 mm	#6 Satin Steel	A9, E3, E64
BPS1	Band Pusher/Scaler	#41 Round	H18
BPS2	Band Pusher/Scaler	#41 Round	H18
BSJ05	Jovanovic Bone Scoop 5 mm	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E65
BURD033C	Diamond Sinus Scoring Bur		E6
BURL1	1 Short Lindemann Bur		E6
BURL2	2 Medium Lindemann Bur		E6
BURL3	3 Long Lindemann Bur		E6
C36/37	36/37 Rhodes Back-Action Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E28
C36/376	36/37 Rhodes Back-Action Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E28
C36/379	36/37 Rhodes Back-Action	#9 EverEdge	E28
CBBC	Cortical Bone Clamp		E63
CBFL112	6 Buser Bone Chisel, 6 mm		E25
CBFL214	4 Buser Bone Chisel, 4 mm		E25
CC1	1 Chandler Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 5 mm		E23
CC13	13 Chandler Gouge Bone Chisel, 3.3 mm		E24
CC15	15 Chandler Gouge Bone Chisel, 6 mm		E24
CC4	4 Chandler Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 5 mm		E23
CC7	7 Chandler Bi-Bevel Bone Chisel, 4.7 mm		E24
CC8	8 Chandler Bi-Bevel Bone Chisel, 6.1 mm		E24
CC9	9 Chandler Bi-Bevel Bone Chisel, 7.1 mm		E24
CCIA	A Goldfogel Cosmetic Contouring		G17
CCIB	B Goldfogel Cosmetic Contouring		G17
CCIC	C Goldfogel Cosmetic Contouring		G17
CCID	D Goldfogel Cosmetic Contouring		G17
CCIE	E Goldfogel Cosmetic Contouring		G17
CCIF	F Goldfogel Cosmetic Contouring		G17
CCIG	G Goldfogel Marginal Ridge and Embrasure Shaping Instrument		G17
CCIH	H Goldfogel Occlusal Anatomy Instrument		G17
CCII	I Goldfogel Composite Packing Instrument		G17
CD1/2	1/2 Discoid-Cleoid Carver		G34
CD3/6	3/6 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#41 Round	G34
CD3/66	3/6 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11
CD3/67	3/6 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A10, A11
CD3/68	3/6 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#8 ResinEight	A10, A11
CD4/5	4/5 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#41 Round	G34
CD89/92	89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#41 Round	G34
CD89/926	89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#6 Satin Steel	A11
CD89/927	89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A11

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
CD89/927	4/5 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#6 Satin Steel	G34
CD89/928	89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#8 ResinEight	A11
CD89/928	4/5 Discoid-Cleoid Carver	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G34
CD90B	90B Discoid-Cleoid Carver		G34
CDWACD	W-A-C-D Discoid-Cleoid Carver		G34
CG1	1 Gardner Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 3 mm		E23
CG2	2 Gardner Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 4 mm		E23
CG5	5 Gardner Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 4.3 mm		E23
CG6	6 Gardner Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 4 mm		E23
CG9	9 Gardner Single Bevel Bone Chisel, 4 mm		E23
CHUSET	Chu's Aesthetic Gauge Set - Resin	Resin Handle	G52
CI0115	Felt 1 Composite Instrument		G20
CI0120	Felt 2 Composite Instrument		G20
CI0125	Felt 3 Composite Instrument		G20
CI0130	Felt 4 Composite Instrument		G20
CI0135	Felt 5 Composite Instrument		G20
CI0140	Felt 6 Composite Instrument		G20
CI0145	Goldstein 1 Composite Instrument		G19
CI0150	Goldstein 2 Composite Instrument		G19
CI0155	Goldstein 3 Composite Instrument		G19
CI0160	Goldstein 4 Composite Instrument		G19
CI0165	Goldstein Mini 1 Composite Instrument		G19
CI0175	Goldstein Mini 3 Composite Instrument		G19
CI6001	3T Tufts Composite Instrument		G14, G18
CI6056	4F Tufts Composite Instrument		G14
CIGFT1	#1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFT16	#1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFT18	#1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#8 ResinEight	G13
CIGFT2	#2 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFT26	#2 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFT3	#3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFT36	#3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFT38	#3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#8 ResinEight	G13
CIGFT4	#4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFT46	#4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFT5	#5 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFT6	#6 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFTMINI1	Mini 1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFTMINI16	Mini 1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFTMINI3	Mini 3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFTMINI36	Mini 3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFTMINI38	Mini 3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#8 ResinEight	G13
CIGFTMINI4	Mini 4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G13
CIGFTMINI46	Mini 4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G13
CIGFTMINI48	Mini 4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument	#8 ResinEight	G13
CKN1/26	1/2 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E29
CKN3	3 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel, 7.5 mm		E25
CKN55	55 Kramer Nevins Bone Chisel, 5.5 mm		E25
CKN75	75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel, 7.5 mm		E25
CL84	84 Lucas Surgical Curette	#522	E33
CL846	84 Lucas Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E33
CL84X	84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line		E18, E33
CL85	85 Lucas Surgical Curette	#522	E33
CL856	85 Lucas Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E33
CL85X	85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line		E18, E33
CL86	86 Lucas Surgical Curette	#522	E33
CL866	86 Lucas Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E33

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
CL86X	86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Double-Ended	Black Line	E3, E18, E33
CL87	87 Lucas Surgical Curette	#522	E33
CL876	87 Lucas Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E33
CL87X	87 Lucas Surgical Curette, Double-Ended	Black Line	E3, E18, E33
CL88	88 Lucas Surgical Curette	#522	E33
CL886	88 Lucas Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E33
CLC40C	Castroviejo Calipers Angled, 18 cm (7")		E22
CLC40CWM	Weiss Modified Castroviejo Calipers Curved, 17 cm (6-3/4")		E22
CLC40L	Castroviejo Calipers Straight, 18 cm (7")		E22
CLG	Crown Lengthening Gauge	Resin Handle	G52
CLGS	Crown Lengthening Gauge	Smooth Satin Handle	G52
CLP1	1 Iwanson Spring Caliper for Metal and Porcelain		G49
CLP2	2 Iwanson Spring Caliper for Wax		G49
CLR6	6" Stainless Steel Ruler		F12, G49
CM10	10 Miller Surgical Curette	#522	E34
CM106	10 Miller Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
CM11	11 Miller Surgical Curette	#522	E34
CM116	11 Miller Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
CM12	12 Miller Surgical Curette	#522	E34
CM126	12 Miller Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
CM18	18 MacFarland Bi-Bevel Bone Chisel, 4.2 mm		E24
CM2	2 Molt Surgical Curette	#502	E34
CM2/4	2/4 Molt Surgical Curette	#522	A9, E35
CM2/4S6	2/4 Molt Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E35
CM2/4X	2/4 Molt Surgical Curette	Black Line	E3, E18, E35
CM26	2 Molt Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
CM4	4 Molt Surgical Curette	#502	E34
CM46	4 Molt Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
CM4L	4 Molt Left Modified Surgical Curette	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E35
CM4R	4 Molt Right Modified Surgical Curette	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E35
CM5L	5L Molt Surgical Curette	#502	E35
CM6R	6R Molt Surgical Curette	#502	E35
CM8	8 Miller Surgical Curette	#522	E34
CM86	8 Miller Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
CM9	9 Miller Surgical Curette	#522	E34
CM96	9 Miller Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E34
C01	1 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#524	E26
C02	2 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#524	E26
C026	2 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E26
C03	3 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E26
C036	3 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E26
C04	4 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E26
C046	4 OchsenBein Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E26
CP1/2	1/2 Wedelstaedt [20-15-3] Chisel		G22
CP11/12	11/12 Binangle [15-8-8] Chisel		G22
CP13/14	13/14 [20-9-14] Hatchet		G21
CP14/14	14/14 Off Angle [15-8-14] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP14/14-0	14/14-0 Off Angle [15-10-16] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP14/14-09	14/14-0 Off Angle [15-10-16] Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G23
CP14/149	14/14 Off Angle [15-8-14] Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G21
CP15/15	15/15 Off Angle [15-8-14] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP15/15-0	15/15-0 Off Angle [15-10-16] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP15/15-09	15/15-0 Off Angle [15-10-16] Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G23
CP15/159	15/15 Off Angle [15-10-16] Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G21
CP15/16	15/16 [15-8-14] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP17/18	17/18 [10-6-14] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP19	19 Bi-Bevel [3-2-28] Hoe		G21

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
CP20	20 [14-6-8] Hoe		G22
CP21	21 [10-4-8] Hoe		G22
CP22	22 [10-4-14] Hoe		G22
CP23	23 [6.5-2.5-9] Hoe		G22
CP24	24 [8-3-25] Hoe		G22
CP3/4	3/4 Wedelstaedt [11.5-15-3] Chisel		G22
CP30/31	30/31 [12-80-5-8] Angle Former		G23
CP32/33	32/33 [9-80-4-8] Angle Former		G23
CP34/35	34/35 [7-80-2.5-9] Angle Former		G23
CP40/41	40/41 Binangle [18-10-16] Chisel		G22
CP44S6	44S Off Angle Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G21
CP44S9	44S Off Angle Hatchet	#6 Satin Steel	G21, G23
CP45S6	45S Off Angle Hatchet	#6 Satin Steel	G21
CP45S9	45S Off Angle Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G21, G23
CP5/6	5/6 Wedelstaedt [15-15-3] Chisel		G22
CP51/52	51/52 [15-8-12] Hatchet		G21
CP53/54	53/54 [10-6-12] Hatchet	#41 Round	G21
CP53/546	53/54 [10-6-12] Hatchet	#6 Satin Steel	G21
CP7/10	7/10 Straight [20] [15] Chisel		G22
CP8/9	8/9 Binangle [20-9-8] Chisel		G22
CP8/9H	8/9H [10-7-14] Heavy Hatchet	#41 Round	G1, G21
CP8/9H6	8/9H [10-7-14] Heavy Hatchet	#6 Satin Steel	G1, G21
CP8/9H9	8/9H [10-7-14] Heavy Hatchet	#9 EverEdge	G1, G21
CPF1	1 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E26
CPF16	1 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E26
CPF2	2 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E26
CPF26	2 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E26
CPF3	3 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E27
CPF36	3 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E27
CPF4	4 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#24 Round	E27
CPF46	4 Fedi Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E27
CR20	20 Esthetic Carving Knife	#41 Round	G37
CR206	20 Esthetic Carving Knife	#6 Satin Steel	G37
CR21	21 Esthetic Carving Knife	#41 Round	G37
CR216	21 Esthetic Carving Knife	#6 Satin Steel	G37
CRB	Bishop Cheek Retractor		E99
CRBL	Black Cheek Retractor		E99
CRC	Columbia Cheek Retractor		E99
CRCH1	Christensen Crown Remover Straight		G43
CRCH2	Christensen Crown Remover Right Angle		G43
CRGR	Temporary Crown Remover		G43
CRH	Nash/Taylor Replacement Hammer		G45
CRL	Trial Crown Remover Lower		G43
CRLABANCA	Labanca Malleable Retractors,		E100
CRM	University of Minnesota Retractor		E99
CRM2	Cawood-Minnesota Retractor		E99
CRMS	Cheek Retractor Simion		E99
CRMT	Modified Serrated Minnesota Retractor		E99
CRMX	Minnesota Retractor	Black Line	E20, E99
CRNT12	12 Novatech Cement Remover		G37
CR02	2 Orringer Cheek Retractor, Medium		E100
CR03	3 Orringer Cheek Retractor, Large		E100
CRPA	Adult Plastic Cheek Retractors, 1 Pair		E100
CRPC	Child Plastic Cheek Retractors, 1 Pair		E100
CRS	Nash/Taylor Replacement Shaft		G45
CRSA	Shuman Adult Cheek Retractor		E100
CRSPR	Nash/Taylor Crown Spreader		G45

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
CRTC	Nash/Taylor Temporary Replacement Tip		G45
CRU	Trial Crown Remover Upper		G43
CRURBAN	Urban Retractor		E99
CRW1	Small Weider Cheek and Tongue Retractor (Left)		E100
CRW2	Large Weider Cheek and Tongue Retractor (Right)		E100
CS24	24 Flexible 1 3/4" (44 mm) Spatula	#41 Round	G46
CS246	24 Flexible 1 3/4" (44 mm) Spatula	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, A12
CS324	324 Rigid 2" (51 mm) Spatula		G46
CS6562KB	Custom Sinus Lift Instrument	#41 Round	E121
CS6562KB6	Custom Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E121
CSA6	A6 Rigid 1" (25 mm) Spatula		G46
CSEUWES6	Bone Condenser/Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	E65
CSLABANCA6	Labanca Bone Curette 7 mm	#6 Satin Steel	E3, E65
CSNT5	5 Novatech Long/Fluted Spatula		G47
CSNT6	6 Novatech Long/Blade Spatula		G47
CSNT7	7 Novatech Short/Blade Spatula		G47
CSNT8	8 Novatech Long Spatula		G47
CSNT9	9 Novatech Short Spatula		G47
CSOLT3/4	3/4 Solt Periodontal Chisel	#4 Round	E29
CSOLT3/46	3/4 Solt Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E29
CTG	TG Periodontal Chisel	#2 Octagon	E29
CTG6	TG Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E29
CTG-0	TG-0 Modified TG Periodontal Chisel	#2 Octagon	E29
CTG-06	TG-0 Modified TG Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E29
CURBAN1	Urban Chisel		E28
CURBAN2	Urban Bone Contouring Instrument		E28
CV104	104 Carver		G35
CV3T	3 Tanner Carver		G34
CV4T	4 Tanner Carver		G34
CV5T	5 Tanner Carver		G34
CV6T	6 Tanner Carver		G34, G37
CVA1	1 Andrew Carver		G35
CVA2	2 Andrew Carver		G35
CVA3	3 Andrew Carver		G35
CVCL4	4 Clappison Carver		G35
CVFR2/3	2/3 Frahm Carver	#41 Round	G35
CVFR2/36	2/3 Frahm Carver	#6 Satin Steel	G35
CVH1/MC2	1/2 Hollenback/Small Modified Cleoid Carver		G35
CVH1/MC3	1/3 Hollenback/Large Modified Cleoid Carver		G35
CVHL1	1 Hollenback Carver		G35
CVHL1/2	1/2 Hollenback Carver	#41 Round	A10, A11, A13, G33
CVHL1/26	1/2 Hollenback Carver	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, A13, G33
CVHL1/27	1/2 Hollenback Carver	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A10, A11, A13, G33
CVHL1/28	1/2 Hollenback Carver	#8 ResinEight	A10, A11, A13, G33
CVHL1/29	1/2 Hollenback Carver	#9 EverEdge	A10, A11, A13, G33
CVHL2	2 Hollenback Carver		G35
CVHL3	3 Hollenback Carver		G33
CVHL3S	3S Hollenback Carver	#41 Round	G33
CVIPC	IPC Interproximal Carver	#41 Round	G14, G33
CVIPCKOT4	4 IPC DE Carver		G7
CVIPCOA	Interproximal Off Angle Carver		G18, G33
CVKOT1	1 IPC DE Carver		G7
CVKOT2	2 IPC-0A DE Carver		G7
CVKOT3	CVA/B Modified		G10
CVL7	L7 Levy Carver		G35
CVLC5	5 Lecron Wax Carver	#41 Round	G49
CVROA	Roach Wax Carver		G49

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
CVSA	SHO-A Shoshan Carver		G35
CVSPR18	18 Sprengel Carver	#41 Round	G35
CVTCA/B	Anatomical Tungsten Carbide Carver		G36
CVTCC/D	Cleoid-Discoid Tungsten Carbide Carver		G36
CVTCE	Tungsten Carbide Knife		G36
CVTH1	1 Tharp Carver		G35
CVTH2	2 Tharp Carver		G35
CVVH	Vehe Wax Carver		G49
CVW18	8 Wiland Carver	#41 Round	A10, A11, G33
CVW186	8 Wiland Carver	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, G33
CVW187	8 Wiland Carver	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A10, A11, G33
CVWKOT8	8 Wiland DE Carver		G10
CVWL1	1 Wall Carver		G34
CVWL3	3 Wall Carver		G34
CVWR1	1 Ward Carver		G34
CVWR2	2 Ward Carver		G34
CW1	1W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Bone Chisel, 2.7 mm		E24
CW2	2W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Bone Chisel, 3 mm		E24
DP1	1 Perry Dressing Pliers		B16
DP17	17 Dressing Pliers		B17
DP18	18 Dressing Pliers		A13, B17
DP18L	18L Locking Dressing Pliers		B16
DP19	19 Dressing Pliers		B17
DP2	2 College Dressing Pliers		A9, A10, A11, A12, B16
DP3	3 Dressing Pliers		B16
DP317	317 Smooth Beak Dressing Pliers		B17
DP318	318 Foil/Meriam Serrated Beak Dressing Pliers		B17
DPA-CF	Disposable Prophy Angle, Contra Firm (Box of 100)		D36
DPA-CFB	Disposable Prophy Angle, Contra Firm (Box of 1000)		D36
DPA-CS	Disposable Prophy Angle, Contra Soft (Box of 100)		D36
DPA-CSB	Disposable Prophy Angle, Contra Soft (Box of 1000)		D36
DPA-SF	Disposable Prophy Angle, Standard Firm (Box of 100)		D36
DPA-SFB	Disposable Prophy Angle, Standard Firm (Box of 1000)		D36
DPA-SS	Disposable Prophy Angle, Standard Soft (Box of 100)		D36
DPA-SSB	Disposable Prophy Angle, Standard Soft (Box of 1000)		D36
DPU17	Utility Pick-Up Dressing Pliers		A9, B17
DS-001HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument A		C17
DS-002HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument C		C17
DS-003HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument PL3		C17
DS-004HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument B		C18
DS-005HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument H		C18
DS-010HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument D		C18
DS-011HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip 120° File Holder		C17
DS-012HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument P		C18
DS-016HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip 90° File Holder		C17
DS-030HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument PS		C17
DS-031HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument PL1		C17
DS-032HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument PL2		C17
DS-033HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument PL4		C17
DS-034HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument PL5		C17
DS-065HF/HF	Diamond Tipped Instrument DPL3		C19
DS-066HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument RT1		C18
DS-067HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument RT2		C18
DS-069HF/HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip 180° File Holder		C18
DS-075HF/HF	Diamond Tipped Instrument HPL3		C19
DSCFINE	Fine Grit Diamond Sharpening Card		D37
DSCMED	Medium Grit Diamond Sharpening Card		D37

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
DSCSET	Set of 3 Diamond Sharpening Cards		D37
DSCXFINE	Extra Fine Grit Diamond Sharpening Card		D37
DT-006	Crown & Gold Scissors Straight, 12 cm (4.75")		C19
DT-007	Endo K-Type File ISO 20, Yellow		C19
DT-008	Endo K-Type File ISO 25, Red		C19
DT-009	Endo K-Type File ISO 30, Blue		C19
DT-010	Endo K-Type File ISO 35, Green		C19
DT-011	Crown & Gold Scissors Curved, Pediatric, 9 cm (3.50")		C19
DT-015HF	Water Filter Wrench		C31
DT-018HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Flat Wrench		C18
DT-062HF	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument RT3		C18
DT-065HF	Instrument PI for Implants Refill		C19
DT-069HF	Crown & Gold Scissors Curved, 12 cm (4.75")		C18
DT-095HF	PERIO-FLOW Nozzle Remover		C37
DT-113/HF	PERIO-FLOW Nozzle Refill Box (40ct)		C28
DT-113HF	PERIO-FLOW Nozzle Refill Box (40ct)		C29, C37
DT-113HF/HF	PERIO-FLOW Nozzle Refill Pack (four boxes of 40)		C28, C29, C37
DV-109/A	Classic Comfort Powder Refill (four 250g bottles)		C35
DV-110/A/HS	Perio Powder Refill (four 120g bottles)		C34
DV-111/A/LEM	Classic Lemon Powder Refill (four 300g bottles)		C35
DV-111/A/MIN	Classic Mint Powder Refill (four 300g bottles)		C35
E1	1 Straight Heidbrink Elevator		E37
E11	11 Stout Elevator		E40
E11A	11A Stout Elevator		E40
E11LX	11L Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E11M	11M MacMillan Elevator		E40
E11RX	11R Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E12LX	12L Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E12M	12M MacMillan Elevator		E40
E12RX	12R Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E13M	13M MacMillan Elevator		E40
E14LX	14L Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E14RX	14R Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E15	15 Woodward Elevator		E40
E16	16 Woodward Elevator		E40
E19	19 Root Elevator		E40
E190	190 Elevator		E41
E191	191 Elevator		E41
E1C	1C Coupland Gouge Elevator		E39
E1L	1L Seldin Elevator		E38
E1LX	1LX Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E1R	1R Seldin Elevator		E38
E1RX	1RX Elevator	Winter Cross-bar	E42
E2	2 Straight Heidbrink Elevator		E37
E20	20 Root Elevator		E40
E21	21 Mini-Cryer		E37
E22	22 Mini-Cryer		E37
E23	23 Elevator		E40
E25	25 Medium Cryer Elevator		E37
E26	26 Medium Cryer Elevator		E37
E2C	2C Coupland Gouge Elevator		E39
E2S	2 Seldin Elevator		E38
E301	301 Apexo Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E37
E301SM	301 Apexo Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E37
E301W	301W Seldin Elevator		E38
E302	302 Apexo Elevator		E39
E303	303 Apexo Elevator		E39

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
E304W	304W Seldin Elevator		E38
E31	31 Large Cryer Elevator		E37
E31F	31 Friedman Elevator		E40
E32	32 Large Cryer Elevator		E37
E32F	32 Friedman Elevator		E40
E34	34 Straight Seldin Elevator		E38
E34S	34S Straight Seldin Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E37
E34SSM	34S Straight Seldin Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E37
E38	38 Serrated Elevator		E40
E39	39 Serrated Elevator		E40
E3C	3C Coupland Gouge Elevator		E39
E3S	3S Seldin Elevator		E38
E4	4 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator		E39
E40	40 Straight Heidbrink Elevator		E37
E41	41 Straight Heidbrink Elevator		E37
E44	44 Small Cryer Elevator		E37
E44C	44C Bradley Elevator		E40
E45	45 Small Cryer Elevator		E37
E46	46 Elevator		E40
E46R	46R Elevator		E40
E4L	4L Seldin Elevator		E38
E4R	4R Seldin Elevator		E38
E5	5 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator		E39
E51	51 Curtis Elevator		E41
E52	52 Curtis Elevator		E41
E6	6 Potts Elevator		E40
E63	E63 Elevator		E41
E69W	69W Woodward Hand Pressure Chisel		E41
E6X	6 Potts Elevator	T-bar	E42
E7	7 Potts Elevator		E40
E71	71 Miller Apexo Elevator		E39
E72	72 Miller Apexo Elevator		E39
E73	73 Miller Apexo Elevator		E39
E74	74 Miller Apexo Elevator		E39
E77	77 Serrated Hu-Friedy Elevator		E41
E77R	77R Serrated Hu-Friedy Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E37
E77RSM	77R Serrated Hu-Friedy Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E37
E7X	7 Potts Elevator	T-bar	E42
E8	8 Crane Pick Elevator		E40
E80	80 Elevator		E41
E81	81 Elevator		E41
E81A	81A Elevator		E41
E81E	81E Elevator		E41
E9	9 Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
E92	92 Serrated Elevator		E41
E93	93 Serrated Elevator		E41
E94	94 Serrated Single-edge	#502	E106
E95	95 Serrated Single-edge	#502	E106
E96	9 Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
E98	98 Elevator		E41
E9L	9L Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
E9L6	9L Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
E9R	9R Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
E9R6	9R Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
EA	A Cogswell Elevator		E41
EA1C	A1C Coupland Gouge Elevator		E39
EA2C	A2C Coupland Gouge Elevator		E39

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
EA30	A30 Cryer Elevator		E37
EA31	A31 Cryer Elevator		E37
EA3C	A3C Coupland Gouge Elevator		E39
EB	B Cogswell Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E37
EBSM	B Cogswell Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E37
ED1	1 Davis Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
ED10	10 Davis Double-end Root Tip Pick	#2 Octagon	E106
ED106	10 Davis Double-end Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
ED11	11 Davis Double-end Root Tip Pick		E106
ED116	11 Davis Double-End Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
ED16	1 Davis Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
ED2	2 Davis Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
ED26	2 Davis Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
ED3	3 Davis Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
ED36	3 Davis Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
ED4	4 Davis Root Tip Pick	#503	E106
ED46	4 Davis Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E106
EDLL3	Distal Left 3 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EDLL5	Distal Left 5 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EDLR3	Distal Righth 3 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EDLR5	Distal Left 5 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EG-064/HF	Piezon Bottle 350 ml (150, 250, 700, AFMP)		C16, C29
EG-082/HF	Piezon Bottle 500 ml (150, 250, 700, AFMP)		C16, C29
EH-004#HF/A	Foot Switch, Round		C31
EH5	5 Serrated Hourigan Elevator		E41
EH6	6 Serrated Hourigan Elevator		E41
EHB1	1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#502	E107
EHB13/14	13/14 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#522	E107
EHB13/146	13/14 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E107
EHB13/14H	13/14 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#522	E107
EHB13/14X	13/14 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	Black Line	E107
EHB2	2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#502	E107
EHB3	3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#502	E107
EHB4	4 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#502	E107
EHB5	5 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	#502	E107
EH01	1 Howard Root Tip Pick	#502	E108
EH02	2 Howard Root Tip Pick	#502	E108
EH02/3	2/3 Howard Root Tip Pick	#522	E108
EH02/36	2/3 Howard Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E108
EH03	3 Howard Root Tip Pick	#502	E108
EH04	4 Howard Root Tip Pick	#502	E108
EH05	5 Howard Root Tip Pick	#502	E108
EK-128#HF/A	Foot Switch (250, 150)		C16
EK-169#HF/A	Multifunctional Foot Switch (flat) (700, AFMP)		C16, C29
EK-169HF/A	Multifunctional Foot Switch (flat)		C28
EK-357#HF/A	Power Supply (150, 250)		C16
EK-399/A	Piezon US Outlet Adapter (150, 250)		C16
EK-412	Potentiometer Set - A-DEC		C15
EL2C	2 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL2CSM	2 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL2CX	2 mm Elevator, Curved	Black Line	E16, E43
EL2S	2 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL2SSM	2 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL2SX	2 mm Elevator, Straight	Black Line	E16, E43
EL-308#HF/A	AIR-FLOW Handpiece		C29, C31, C36
EL-308HF/A	Air-Flow Handpiece (white)		C28
EL-354#HF/A	PERIO-FLOW Handpiece		C29, C36

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
EL-354HF/A	Perio-Flow Handpiece (white)		C28
EL-368#HF/A	AIR-FLOW Classic Powder Chamber		C29
EL3C	3 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL3CSM	3 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL3CX	3 mm Elevator, Curved	Black Line	E16, E43
EL3S	3 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL3SSM	3 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL3SX	3 mm Elevator, Straight	Black Line	E16, E43
EL-474#HF/A	AIR-FLOW PERIO Powder Chamber		C29
EL-474HF/A	Air-Flow Perio+Plus powder chamber		C28
EL4C	4 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL4CSM	4 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL4CX	4 mm Elevator, Curved	Black Line	E17, E43
EL4S	4 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL4SSM	4 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL4SX	4 mm Elevator, Straight	Black Line	E17, E43
EL-540#HF/A	Handy 3.0 Handpiece		C33
EL-542#HF/A	handy 3.0 PERIO Handpiece		C33
EL-545#HF/A	handy 3.0 Plus Handpiece		C33
EL5C	5 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL5CSM	5 mm Curved Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL5CX	5 mm Elevator, Curved	Black Line	E17, E43
EL5S	5 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E43
EL5SSM	5 mm Straight Luxating Elevator	Ergo Dynamic	E43
EL5SX	5 mm Elevator, Straight	Black Line	E17, E43
ELKIT	Luxating Elevator Kit		E43
EM-060#HF/A	Piezon Handpiece Hose		C31
EM-094#HF/A	AIR-FLOW Handpiece Hose		C31
EM-105#HF/A	AIR-FLOW Handpiece Hose		C29
EM-105HF/A	Air-Flow Handpiece hose		C28
EM-110#HF/A/001	Piezon Master 700 Handpiece Cord		C16
EM-111#HF/A	Piezon Hose		C29
EM-140#HF/A	P150/P250 Piezon Handpiece Hose		C16
EM-144#HF/A/001	Extra Long Handpiece Piezon Handpiece Cord (150, 250)		C16
EMLL3	Mesial Left 3 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EMLL5	Mesial Left 5 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EMLR3	Mesial Right 3 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EMLR5	Mesial Right 5 mm Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevator		E45
EN-046#HF/A	Piezon Handpiece (S2 only)		C16, C31
EN-060#HF/A	Original Piezon LED Handpiece (150, 250, 700, AFMP)		C16, C29
EPD6578XTS	Shepherd's Hook Probe		G11
EPL1	6-1/2" (16-1/2 cm) Locking Pliers		A12, F12
EPTKIT	Luxating Hybrid Kit		E44
EPTKITX	Luxating Hybrids Kit	Black Line	E12
EPTLGD	Luxating Hybrid, Large Distal	#6 Satin Steel	E44
EPTLGDX	Precision Tip Elevator Large Distal	Black Line	E12, E44
EPTLGM	Luxating Hybrid, Large Mesial	#6 Satin Steel	E44
EPTLGMX	Precision Tip Elevator Large Mesial	Black Line	E12, E44
EPTSMC	Luxating Hybrid, Small Curved	#6 Satin Steel	E44
EPTSMCX	Precision Tip Elevator Small Curved	Black Line	E12, E44
EPTSM D	Luxating Hybrid, Small Distal	#6 Satin Steel	E44
EPTSM DX	Precision Tip Elevator Small Distal	Black Line	E12, E44
EPTSM M	Luxating Hybrid, Small Mesial	#6 Satin Steel	E44
EPTSM MX	Precision Tip Elevator Small Mesial	Black Line	E12, E44
EPTSMS	Luxating Hybrid, Small Straight	#6 Satin Steel	E44
EPTSMSX	Precision Tip Elevator Small Straight	Black Line	E12, E44
EPTSSP	Straight Spade	#6 Satin Steel	E44

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
EPTSSPX	Precision Tip Elevator Straight Spade	Black Line	E12, E44
EQ-019A/HF	Powder Chamber Cap		C31
EQ-029HF	Water Filter Cartridge		C31
EQ-115	Piezon Maintenance Set		C29
EQ-123HF	Piezon Master 700 Maintenance Set (700)		C16
EQ-125HR	Water Filter Set		C29
ERAF1	Modified RAF1 Root Tip Pick	#504 Oval	E108
ERAF3KA	Modified RAF3 Root Tip Pick	#504 Oval	E108
EW1	1 West Root Tip Pick	#1	E109
EW2	2 West Root Tip Pick	#1	E109
EW26	2 West Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E109
EW3	3 West Root Tip Pick	#1	E109
EW36	3 West Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E109
EW4	4 West Root Tip Pick	#1	E109
EW46	4 West Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E109
EW5	5 West Root Tip Pick	#1	E109
EW56	5 West Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E109
EW6	6 West Root Tip Pick	#1	E109
EW66	6 West Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E109
EWJL	Warwick-James Elevator Left	#504 Oval	E42
EWJR	Warwick-James Elevator Right	#504 Oval	E42
EWJS	Warwick-James Elevator Straight	#504 Oval	E42
EWS16	1 West Root Tip Pick	#6 Satin Steel	E109
EX23/6	23/6 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B4
EX23/66	23/6 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B4
EX3A/TU17	3A/TU17 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B4
EX3A/TU176	3A/TU17 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B4
EXC125/6	125/126 DE Excavator		G25
EXC127/8	127/128 DE Excavator		G25
EXC129/0	129/130 DE Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC129/06	129/130 DE Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G25
EXC131/2	131/132 DE Excavator		G25
EXC14	14 DE Excavator		G24
EXC153/4	153/154 DE Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC153/46	153/154 DE Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G25
EXC17	17 DE Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC176	17 DE Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC177	17 DE Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G24
EXC178	17 DE Excavator	#8 ResinEight	G24
EXC179	17 DE Excavator	#9 EverEdge	G24
EXC17H	17 Heavy Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC17H6	17 Heavy Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC17H7	17 Heavy Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G24
EXC17W	17W Excavator		G24
EXC17WH	17W Heavy Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC17WH6	17W Heavy Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC18	18 DE Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC186	18 DE Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, A12
EXC187	18 DE Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A10, A11, A12
EXC188	18 DE Excavator	#8 ResinEight	A10, A11, A12
EXC189	18 DE Excavator	#9 EverEdge	A10, A11, A12
EXC18H	18 Heavy Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC18H6	18 Heavy Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC18H7	18 Heavy Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G24
EXC18W	18W Excavator		G24
EXC18WH	18W Heavy Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC18WH6	18W Heavy Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
EXC19	19 DE Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC196	19 DE Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC197	19 DE Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G24
EXC198	19 DE Excavator	#8 ResinEight	G24
EXC19H	19 Heavy Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC19H6	19 Heavy Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC19H7	19 Heavy Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G24
EXC19W	19W DE Excavator		G24
EXC19WH	19W Heavy Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC220/1	220/221 Darby-Perry Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC220/16	220/221 Darby-Perry Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC242	Goldstein Interproximal Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC2429	Goldstein Interproximal Excavator	#9 EverEdge	G25
EXC243	243 Excavator		G25
EXC244	244 Excavator		G25
EXC245	245 Excavator		G25
EXC246	246 Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC2466	246 Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G25
EXC2469	246 Excavator	#9 EverEdge	G25
EXC31L	31L Endo Excavator	#41 Round	F11
EXC31L6	31L Endo Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	A12
EXC31LX	#31L DE Endodontic Excavator, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F11
EXC31W	31W Endo Excavator	#41 Round	F11
EXC31W6	31W Endo Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	F11
EXC31WX	#31W DE Oval Spoon Excavator, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F11
EXC32L	32L Endo Excavator	#41 Round	F11
EXC32L6	32L Endo Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	F11
EXC32LX	#32L DE Endodontic Excavator, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F11
EXC33L	33L Endo Excavator	#41 Round	F11
EXC33L6	33L Endo Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	F11
EXC33LX	#33L DE Endodontic Excavator, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F11
EXC36/37	36/37 Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC36/376	36/37 Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G25
EXC38/39	38/39 Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXC38/396	38/39 Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G24
EXC38/397	38/39 Excavator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G24
EXC40/41	40/41 Excavator		G25
EXC44/45	44/45 Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC44/456	44/45 Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G25
EXC6	6 Excavator		G24
EXC61/62	61/62 Excavator		G25
EXC63/64	63/64 Excavator	#41 Round	G25
EXC63/646	63/64 Excavator	#6 Satin Steel	G25
EXC65/66	65/66 Excavator		G25
EXCE1	E1 Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXCE2	E2 Excavator	#41 Round	G24
EXCE3	E3 Excavator		G24
EXCGL2	2 Glick Endo Excavator		F11
EXCKOT1	1 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT2	2 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT3	3 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT4	4 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT5	5 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT6	6 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT61/62	#61/62 DE Excavator		G9
EXCKOT63/64	#63/64 DE Excavator		G9
EXD1	1 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
EXD11/12	11/12 Old Dominion University Explorer	#31 Round	A8, B4
EXD11/126	11/12 Old Dominion University Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	A8, B4
EXD11/127	11/12 Old Dominion University Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A8, B4
EXD11/128	11/12 Old Dominion University Explorer	#8 ResinEight	A8, B4
EXD11/12A	11/12 After Five Explorer	#31 Round	B4
EXD11/12A6	11/12 After Five Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B4
EXD11/12A7	11/12 After Five Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B4
EXD11/12A8	11/12 After Five Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B4
EXD16	1 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD2	2 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD26	2 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD27	2 Double-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B3
EXD28	2 Double-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B3
EXD2A	2A Pigtail Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD2A6	2A Pigtail Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD2H	2H Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD2H6	2H Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD2R/2L	2R/2L Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD2R/2L6	2R/2L Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD2R/2L7	2R/2L Double-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B3
EXD2XTS	2 Satin Steel XTS Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B5
EXD3	3 Pigtail Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD36	3 Pigtail Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD3CH	3CH Cowhorn Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD3CH6	3CH Cowhorn Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD3CH7	3CH Cowhorn Double-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B3
EXD3CH8	3CH Cowhorn Double-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B3
EXD3CHXTS	3CH Cowhorn Satin Steel XTS Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B5
EXD3ES	3ES Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXD3ES6	3ES Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXD3ES7	3ES Double-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B3
EXD3ES8	3ES Double-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B3
EXD5	5 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	A9, A10, A11, A12
EXD56	5 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	A9, A10, A11, A12
EXD57	5 Double-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B3
EXD5XTS	5 Satin Steel XTS Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B5
EXD6	6 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B4
EXD66	6 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B4
EXDEN1	EN1 Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B4
EXDEN16	EN1 Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B4
EXDG16	DG16 Endo Explorer	#31 Round	F10
EXDG16/17	DG16/17 Endo Explorer	#31 Round	F10
EXDG16/17X	#DG16/17 DE Endodontic Explorer, Black Line	Smooth HdL.	F10
EXDG16/23	DG16/23 Endo Explorer	#31 Round	F10
EXDG16/23X	#DG16/23 DE Endodontic Explorer, Black Line	Smooth HdL.	F10
EXDG166	DG16 Endo Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	A12
EXDG16T	Endo Explorer, Thick		F10
EXDG16X	#DG16 DE Endodontic Explorer, Black Line	Smooth HdL.	F10
EXKOT1	#1 DE Explorer		G6
EXKOT11	11 DE Explorer		G6
EXKOT2	#2 DE Explorer		G6
EXKOT23	23 Explorer		G6
EXS17	17 Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS176	17 Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS23	23 Shepherd's Hook Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B1, B2
EXS236	23 Shepherd's Hook Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B1, B2
EXS237	23 Shepherd's Hook Single-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B1, B2

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
EXS238	23 Shepherd's Hook Single-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B1, B2
EXS3	3 Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS36	3 Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS3A	3A Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS3A6	3A Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS3A7	3A Single-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B2
EXS3A8	3A Single-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B2
EXS54	54 Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS546	54 Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS6	6 Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS66	6 Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS68	6 Single-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B2
EXS6A	6A Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS6A6	6A Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS6L	6L Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS6L6	6L Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS6L8	6L Single-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B2
EXS6XL	6XL Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS8	8 Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS86	8 Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS9	9 Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXS96	9 Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXS98	9 Single-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B2
EXTU17	TU17 Wilkins/Tufts University Single-Ended Explorer	#30 Round	B2
EXTU17/23	TU17/23 Wilkins/Tufts Double-Ended Explorer	#31 Round	B3
EXTU17/236	TU17/23 Wilkins/Tufts Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B3
EXTU17/237	TU17/23 Wilkins/Tufts Double-Ended Explorer	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B3
EXTU17/238	TU17/23 Wilkins/Tufts Double-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B3
EXTU1723XT	TU17/23 Satin Steel XTS Double-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B5
EXTU176	TU17 Wilkins/Tufts University Single-Ended Explorer	#6 Satin Steel	B2
EXTU178	TU17 Wilkins/Tufts University Single-Ended Explorer	#8 ResinEight	B2
F1	1 Standard Forceps		E56
F101	101 Hull Forceps		E54
F10S	10S Forceps		E53
F13XS	13 Forceps		E51
F150	150 Cryer Forceps		E56
F150A	150A Cryer Forceps		E56
F150AS	150AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated		E56
F150K	150 Pedodontic Forceps		E57, E59
F150S	150S Pedo Forceps		E57, E58
F150SR	150SR Pedo Rainbow Forceps		E57, E58
F150XAS	150XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated		E57, E58
F151	151 Cryer Forceps		E54
F151A	151A Cryer Forceps		E54
F151AS	151AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated		E54
F151K	151K Pedo Forceps		E59
F151S	151S Pedo Forceps		E58
F151SR	151SR Pedo Rainbow Forceps		E58
F151XAS	151XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated		E58
F16	16 Cowhorn Forceps, Thumb Hook		E55
F16M	16 Cowhorn Forceps, Straight Handle		E55
F16S	16S Pedo Forceps, Thumb Hook		E58
F17	17 Harris Forceps		E55
F18L	18L Harris Forceps, Thumb Hook		E53
F18R	18R Harris Forceps, Thumb Hook		E53
F1A	1A Henahan Forceps		E56
F1S	1 Standard Pedo Forceps		E58

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
F1XS	1 Standard Forceps		E50
F203	203 Forceps		E54
F210H	210H Forceps, Thumb Hook		E53
F210S	210S Forceps		E53
F217	217 Hu-Friedy Forceps		E55
F222	222 Forceps		E55
F23	23 Forceps		E55
F23K	23K Pedo Cowhorn Forceps		E59
F23S	23 Cowhorn Pedo Forceps		E58
F23XS	23 Cowhorn Forceps		E51
F286	286 Forceps		E56
F300	300 Hu-Friedy Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
F301	301 Hu-Friedy Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
F32	32 Parmlly Alveolar Forceps		E56
F32A	32A Parmlly Alveolar		E56
F35XS	35 Forceps		E50
F36XS	36 Forceps		E51
F39	39 Pedo Forceps		E58
F3FS	3FS Woodward Forceps		E55
F40	40 Pedo Forceps		E58
F53L	53L Forceps		E53
F53R	53R Forceps		E53
F62	62 Forceps		E54
F65	65 Forceps		E60
F67XS	67 Forceps Upper Molars		E50
F69	69 Tomes Forceps		E60
F88L	88L Nevius Forceps		E53
F88R	88R Nevius Forceps		E53
F89	89 Cook Forceps		E53
F90	90 Cook Forceps		E53
F99C	99C Kells Forceps		E56
FAF1	1 Apical Forceps		E52
FAF150	150 Apical Forceps		E52
FAF151	151 Apical Forceps		E52
FAF1XS	1 Apical Forceps		E50
FAF222	222 Apical Forceps		E52
FAF35XS	35 Apical Forceps		E50
FAF36XS	36 Apical Forceps		E51
FAFX67A	67A European Style Apical Forceps		E52
FAFX74N	74N European Style Apical Forceps		E52
FB11/12	11/12 Buck Periodontal File	#522	E49
FB11/126	11/12 Buck Periodontal File	#6 Satin Steel	E49
FE/LD	Fillion Explorer/Ligature Director	#41 Round	H18
FH3/7	3/7 Hirschfield File Scaler	#2 Octagon	D33
FH3/74	3/7 Hirschfield File Scaler	#4 Round	D33
FH3/76	3/7 Hirschfield File Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D33
FH5/11	5/11 Hirschfield File Scaler	#2 Octagon	D33
FH5/114	5/11 Hirschfield File Scaler	#4 Round	D33
FH5/116	5/11 Hirschfield File Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D33
FH9/10	9/10 Hirschfield File Scaler	#2 Octagon	D33
FH9/104	9/10 Hirschfield File Scaler	#4 Round	D33
FH9/106	9/10 Hirschfield File Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D33
FMD1	MD1 Mead Forceps, Serrated		E56
FMD2	MD2 Mead Forceps, Serrated		E53
FMD3	MD3 Mead Forceps, Serrated		E54
FMD4	MD4 Mead Forceps, Serrated		E55
FO10/11	10/11 Orban File Scaler	#2 Octagon	D33

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
F010/114	10/11 Orban File Scaler	#4 Round	D33
F010/116	10/11 Orban File Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D33
F012/13	12/13 Orban File Scaler	#2 Octagon	D33
F012/134	12/13 Orban File Scaler	#4 Round	D33
F012/136	12/13 Orban File Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D33
FQUINCEY1X	Giles de Quincey Tunneling Instrument 1, Black Line		E14, E73
FQUINCEY2X	Giles de Quincey Tunneling Instrument 2, Black Line		E14, E73
FRCE	Freer Curved Elevator		E29
FS	File Sharpener, Carbon Steel		D38
FS1/2S	1S/2S Sugarman Mesial/Distal	#2 Octagon	E49
FS1/2S6	1S/2S Sugarman Mesial/Distal	#6 Satin Steel	E49
FS-279#HF/A/001	Hu-Friedy EMS Piezo Tip Instrument ESI Starter Kit		C18
FS-295#HF/A/001	Instrument PI for Implants Starter Kit		C19
FS3/4S	3S/4S Sugarman Periodontal File	#2 Octagon	E49
FS3/4S6	3S/4S Sugarman Periodontal File	#6 Satin Steel	E49
FS-435HF	61-inch cord Piezon 707 BIK LED - A-DEC		C15
FS-466HF	81-inch cord Piezon 707 BIK LED - A-DEC 541		C15
FS9/10S	9/10 Schluger Periodontal File	#522	E49
FS9/10S6	9/10 Schluger Periodontal File	#6 Satin Steel	E49
FST	Tanged File Sharpener		D38
FT-177#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW S1 Unit		C30
FT-178#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW S2 Combination Unit		C31
FT-188#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW Master Air Polishing Unit		C28
FT-194#HF/A/001	Piezon Master 700 Unit		C14
FT-200#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW Master Piezon Unit		C14, C29
FT-220#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 Midwest		C33
FT-220#HF/A/002	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 Kavo		C33
FT-220#HF/A/003	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 W&H		C33
FT-220#HF/A/004	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 NSK		C33
FT-220#HF/A/005	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 Bien Air		C33
FT-220#HF/A/006	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 Sirona		C33
FT-221#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 PERIO Midwest		C33
FT-221#HF/A/002	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 PERIO Kavo		C33
FT-221#HF/A/003	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 PERIO W&H		C33
FT-221#HF/A/004	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 PERIO NSK		C33
FT-221#HF/A/005	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 PERIO Sirona		C33
FT-221#HF/A/012	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 PERIO Bien Air		C33
FT-223#HF/A/001	Piezon 150 Unit		C15
FT-224#HF/A/001	Piezon 250 Unit		C15
FT-225#HF/A/001	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 Premium Midwest		C33
FT-225#HF/A/002	AIR-FLOW Handy 3.0 Premium Kavo		C33
FV-060HF	Combitorque® Wrench		C16
FV-065	Piezon Light Guide Set (150, 250, 700, AFMP)		C16, C29
FV-074HF	Easy Fill		C33
FV-083#HF/A	Easy Clean		C33
FV-084HF	Piezon 150 Maintenance Set		C16
FV-085HF	Piezon 250 Maintenance Set		C16
FV-087HF	Maintenance Set		C33
FV-088HF	Thermodisinfection Adapter		C33
FX1	1 European Style Forceps		E56
FX13	13 European Style Forceps, Serrated		E54
FX13E	13 European Style Forceps, Serrated, Matte Finish		E54
FX17	17 European Style Forceps		E53
FX17E	17 European Style Forceps, Matte Finish		E53
FX18	18 European Style Forceps		E53
FX18E	18 European Style Forceps, Matte Finish		E53
FX1CE	1C Forceps, Matte Finish		E59

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
FX1E	1 European Style Forceps, Matte Finish		E56
FX22	22 European Style Forceps		E55
FX22E	22 European Style Forceps, Matte Finish		E55
FX233	233 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX2CE	2C Forceps, Matte Finish		E59
FX33	33 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX35E	35, Matte Finish		E56
FX3CE	3C Forceps, Matte Finish		E59
FX45XS	45 Root Forceps		E51
FX46L	46L European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX49	49 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX4CE	4C Forceps, Matte Finish		E59
FX51	51 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX51E	51 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated, Matte Finish		E60
FX51XS	51 Root Forceps		E51
FX5CE	5CE European Forceps - Child (Knurled Handle)		E59
FX67A	67A European Style Forceps, Serrated		E53
FX6CE	6C Forceps, Matte Finish		E59
FX7	7 European Style Forceps		E56
FX73	73 European Style Forceps, Serrated		E55
FX73XS	73 Forceps		E51
FX74	74 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX74N	74N European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX76S	76S European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX79	79 European Style Forceps, Serrated		E55
FX79E	79 European Style Forceps, Serrated, Matte Finish		E55
FX79XS	79 Forceps		E51
FX7CE	7C Forceps, Matte Finish		E59
FX7E	7 European Style Forceps, Matte Finish		E56
FX97	97 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated		E60
FX97E	97 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated, Matte Finish		E60
GCP113	113 Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCP1136	113 Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, A12
GCP113NS	113 Non-Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCP113NS6	113 Non-Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	G41
GCPBAL	Balshi Gingival Cord Packer		G41
GCPBN1	BN1 Gingival Cord Packer		G41
GCPCSI1	CSI-1 Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCPCSI16	CSI-1 Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	G41
GCPCSI1NS	CSI-1 Non-Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCPCSI1NS6	CSI-1 Non-Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	G41
GCPG7	7 Guyer Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCPG76	7 Guyer Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	G41
GCPG7NS	7 Guyer Non-Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCPG7NS6	7 Guyer Non-Serrated Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	G41
GCPS6	S6 Gingival Cord Packer	#41 Round	G41
GCPS66	S6 Gingival Cord Packer	#6 Satin Steel	G41
GCPYD1	1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer		G41
GCR0	Goldstein Crown Remover Straight		G44
GCR45	Goldstein Crown Remover 45° Angle		G44
GCR90	Goldstein Crown Remover Right Angle		G44
GCR0S	Goldstein Crown Remover Occlusal		G44
GF36	Edentulous Ridge Chisel (#36 Gold Foil Knife)	#4 Round	E25, G37
GF366	Edentulous Ridge Chisel (#36 Gold Foil Knife)	#6 Satin Steel	E25
GK14L	14L Gold Foil Knife		G37
GK29	29 Gold Foil Knife		G37
GK2S	2S Gold Foil Knife		G37

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
GK7	7 Black Gold Foil Knife		G37
GPHF	Hu-Friedy Gauze Packer	#2 Octagon	E62
GPHF6	Hu-Friedy Gauze Packer	#6 Satin Steel	E62
GRK1	Kincheloe Gingival Retractor		G40
GRM1	1 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor		G40
GRM2	2 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor		G40
GRM3	3 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor		G40
GRM4	4 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor		G40
H1	1 Kelly Straight Hemostat, 14 cm (5")		E66
H2	2 Kelly Curved Hemostat, 14 cm (5")		E66
H3	3 Halsted Mosquito Curved Hemostat, 12 cm (4")		E66
H4	4 Halsted Mosquito Straight Hemostat, 12 cm (4")		E66, H20
H5	5 1x2 Straight Hemostat, 12.5 cm (5")		E66
HAC	Adson Curved Hemostat, 19 cm (7")		E67
HAS	Adson Straight Hemostat, 19 cm (7")		E67
HCB1	1 Composite Brush Handle		D42, G26
HHC	Hartman Curved Hemostat, 10 cm (4")		E67
HHS	Hartman Straight Hemostat, 10 cm (4")		E67
HKC	Kocher 1x2 Curved Hemostat, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E67
HKRC	Kelly-Rankin Curved Hemostat, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E67
HKRS	Kelly-Rankin Straight Hemostat, 16 cm (6")		E67
HOEXTER1	1 Hoexter Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E30
HOEXTER2	2 Hoexter Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E30
HOEXTER3	3 Hoexter Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E30
HOEXTER4	4 Hoexter	#6 Satin Steel	E95
HOEXTERKIT	Hoexter Kit		E45
HRPC	Rochester-Pean Curved Hemostat, 16 cm (6")		E67
IL/OL	Nash/Taylor Inlay/Onlay Instrument		G45
ILS	Instrument Lubricant Spray, 8 oz (236 ml)		A22
IM1000	Hinged Instrument Clips, 2-Pack		A7, A9, A10, A11, A12
IM1001	Needle Cap Holders, 2-Pack		A7
IM1002	Hinged Instrument Clips, 6-Pack		A7
IM1003	Needle Cap Holders, 6 Pack		A7
IM1004	Combination Pack*		A7
IM1005	Signature Series Air/Water Clip		A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12
IM1005N	Infinity Series Air/Water Clip		A8, A9, A10, A11, A12
IM1006	Infinity and Signature Series Double-Decker Air/Water Clip		A7, A8
IM30HU0	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Red		A15
IM30HU1	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Gray		A15
IM30HU2	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, White		A15
IM30HU3	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Orange		A15
IM30HU5	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Yellow		A15
IM30HU6	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Lavender		A15
IM30HU8	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Blue		A15
IM30HU9	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Small, Green		A15
IM30IQ8	Symmetry IQ Handpiece Cassette, Single		A15, C22
IM4120	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Red		A15
IM4121	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Gray		A9, A12, A15
IM4122	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, White		A15
IM4123	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Orange		A15
IM4125	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Yellow		A15
IM4126	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Lavender		A15
IM4128	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Blue		A15
IM4129	Large Signature Series 12 Instruments with Accessory Area, Green		A15
IM4160	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Red		A15
IM4161	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Gray		A15
IM4162	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, White		A11, A15

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IM4163	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Orange		A15
IM4165	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Yellow		A10, A15
IM4166	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Lavender		A15
IM4168	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Blue		A12, A15
IM4169	Large Signature Series 16 Instruments with Accessory Area, Green		A11, A15
IM4200	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Red		A15
IM4201	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Gray		A15
IM4202	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, White		A15
IM4203	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Orange		A15
IM4205	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Yellow		A15
IM4206	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Lavender		A15
IM4208	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Blue		A15
IM4209	Large Signature Series 20 Instruments with Accessory Area, Green		A15
IM5080	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Red		A14, E44
IM5081	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Gray		A14
IM5082	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, White		A14
IM5083	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Orange		A14
IM5085	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Yellow		A14
IM5086	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Lavender		A14
IM5088	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Blue		A14
IM5089	Small Signature Series 8 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Green		A14
IM5100	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Red		A10, A14
IM5101	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Gray		A14
IM5102	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, White		A14
IM5103	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Orange		A9, A14
IM5105	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Yellow		A14
IM5106	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Lavender		A8, A14
IM5108	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Blue		A14
IM5109	Small Signature Series 10 Instrument Cassette, Green		A14, G23
IM5200-OR	Large Ortho Double Decker Cassette, Red		A17
IM5201-OR	Large Ortho Double Decker Cassette, Gray		A17
IM5202-OR	Large Ortho Double Decker Cassette, White		A17
IM5203-OR	Sig Series Replacement Rails, Large Ortho Double Decker, Orange		A13, A17
IM5205-OR	Large Ortho Double Decker Cassette, Yellow		A17
IM5206-OR	Large Ortho Double Decker Cassette, Lavender		A17
IM5208-OR	Large Ortho Double Decker Cassette, Blue		A17
IM5209-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Large Orthodontic Cassette, Green		A13, A17
IM6050	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Red		A14
IM6051	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Gray		A14
IM6052	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, White		A14
IM6053	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Orange		A14
IM6055	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Yellow		A9, A14
IM6056	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Lavender		A14
IM6058	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Blue		A14
IM6059	Exam Signature Series 5 Instruments Cassette, Green		A14
IM60H0	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Red		A15
IM60H1	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Gray		A15
IM60H2	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, White		A15
IM60H3	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Orange		A15
IM60H5	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Yellow		A15
IM60H6	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Lavender		A15
IM60H8	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Blue		A15
IM60H9	Signature Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette, Large, Green		A15
IM60IQ8	Symmetry IQ Handpiece Cassette, Double		A15, C22
IM8120	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Red		A14
IM8121	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Gray		A14
IM8122	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, White		A14

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IM8123	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Orange		A14
IM8125	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Yellow		A14
IM8126	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Lavender		A14
IM8128	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Blue		A14
IM8129	Signature Series Signa-Stat 12 Instrument Cassette with Accessory Area, Green		A14
IM9080	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Red		A16
IM9081	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Gray		A16
IM9082	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, White		A16
IM9083	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Orange		A16
IM9085	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Yellow		A16
IM9086	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Lavender		A16
IM9088	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Blue		A16
IM9089	Signature Series Double-Decker 8 Instrument Cassette, Green		A16
IM9140	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Red		A16
IM9140-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Red		A16, A17
IM9141	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Gray		A16
IM9141-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Gray		A16, A17
IM9142	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, White		A16
IM9142-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, White		A16, A17
IM9143	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Orange		A16
IM9143-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Orange		A16, A17
IM9145	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Yellow		A16
IM9145-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Yellow		A16, A17
IM9146	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Lavender		A16
IM9146-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Lavender		A16, A17
IM9148	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Blue		A8, A16
IM9148-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Blue		A16, A17
IM9149	Signature Series Double-Decker 14 Instrument Cassette, Green		A16
IM9149-OR	Signature Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Green		A16, A17
IM9200	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Red		A16
IM9201	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Gray		A16
IM9202	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, White		A16
IM9203	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Orange		A16
IM9205	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Yellow		A16
IM9206	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Lavender		A16
IM9208	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Blue		A16
IM9209	Signature Series Double-Decker 20 Instrument Cassette, Green		A16
IMAMALGAM	IMS Amalgam Standard Set-Up		A11
IMCEMENT	IMS Cement Standard Set-Up (Crown Seat)		A10
IMCO-FIL3M	Disposable Paper Filter (100 pieces)		A32
IMCO-INDNA	Container Indicator Card (250 pieces)		A32
IMCOMPOSIT	IMS Composite Standard Set-Up (Crown Prep)		A12
IMCOM-SEAL	Tamper Evident Seal for Lock (100 pieces)		A32
IMCROWN	IMS Crown and Bridge Standard Set-Up		A11
IMDINCOOM	Sterilization Container, 12-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 2"		A32
IMDINCO1M	Sterilization Container, 12-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 2-1/2"		A32
IMDINCO2M	Sterilization Container, 12-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 4"		A32
IMDINCO3M	Sterilization Container, 12-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 5-1/3"		A32
IMDINOST	Signature Series® Cassette for Bone Spreading Kit		E83
IMECC128	Container Cassette for 12 Instruments, Blue		A31
IMENDO	Endo Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A12
IMEXAM	IMS Exam Standard Set-Up		A9
IMIQ38	Symmetry IQ Wrench Cassette, Blue		A15, C22
IMN30HU0	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Red		A5
IMN30HU1	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Gray		A5
IMN30HU11	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Ocean Blue		A5
IMN30HU2	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, White		A5

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMN30HU3	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Orange		A5
IMN30HU4	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Purple		A5
IMN30HU5	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Yellow		A5
IMN30HU6	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Lavender		A5
IMN30HU7	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Black		A5
IMN30HU8	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Blue		A5
IMN30HU9	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Small, Green		A5
IMN4120	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Red		A3
IMN4121	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Gray		A3, A9, A12
IMN41211	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A3
IMN4122	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, White		A3
IMN4123	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Orange		A3
IMN4124	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Purple		A3
IMN4125	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Yellow		A3
IMN4126	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Lavender		A3
IMN4127	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Black		A3
IMN4128	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Blue		A3
IMN4129	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12 Instruments, Green		A3
IMN4160	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Red		A3
IMN4161	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Gray		A3
IMN41611	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A3
IMN4162	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, White		A3, A11
IMN4163	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Orange		A3
IMN4164	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Purple		A3
IMN4165	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Yellow		A3, A10
IMN4166	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Lavender		A3
IMN4167	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 12\6 Instruments, Black		A3
IMN4168	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Blue		A3, A12
IMN4169	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 16 Instruments, Green		A3, A11
IMN4200	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Red		A3
IMN4201	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Gray		A3
IMN42011	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A3
IMN4202	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, White		A3
IMN4203	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Orange		A3
IMN4204	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Purple		A3
IMN4205	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Yellow		A3
IMN4206	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Lavender		A3
IMN4207	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Black		A3
IMN4208	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Blue		A3
IMN4209	Infinity Series Large Cassette - 20 Instruments, Green		A3
IMN5080	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Red		A2
IMN5081	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Gray		A2
IMN50811	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A2
IMN5082	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, White		A2
IMN5083	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Orange		A2
IMN5084	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Purple		A2
IMN5085	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Yellow		A2
IMN5086	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Lavender		A2
IMN5087	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Black		A2
IMN5088	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Blue		A2
IMN5089	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 8 Instruments, Green		A2
IMN5100	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Red		A2, A10
IMN5101	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Gray		A2
IMN51011	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A2
IMN5102	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, White		A2
IMN5103	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Orange		A2, A9
IMN5104	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Purple		A2

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMN5105	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Yellow		A2
IMN5106	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Lavender		A2, A8
IMN5107	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Black		A2
IMN5108	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Blue		A2
IMN5109	Infinity Series Small Cassette - 10 Instruments, Green		A2
IMN6050	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Red		A2
IMN6051	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Gray		A2
IMN60511	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A2
IMN6052	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, White		A2
IMN6053	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Orange		A2
IMN6054	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Purple		A2
IMN6055	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Yellow		A2, A9
IMN6056	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Lavender		A2
IMN6057	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Black		A2
IMN6058	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Blue		A2
IMN6059	Infinity Series Exam Cassette - 5 Instruments, Green		A2
IMN60H0	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Red		A5
IMN60H1	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Gray		A5
IMN60H11	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Ocean Blue		A5
IMN60H2	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, White		A5
IMN60H3	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Orange		A5
IMN60H4	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Purple		A5
IMN60H5	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Yellow		A5
IMN60H6	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Lavender		A5
IMN60H7	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Black		A5
IMN60H8	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Blue		A5
IMN60H9	Infinity Series Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette - Large, Green		A5
IMN7000	Infinity Series Radiography Cassette		A5
IMN8120	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Red		A3
IMN8121	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Gray		A3
IMN81211	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A3
IMN8122	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, White		A3
IMN8123	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Orange		A3
IMN8124	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Purple		A3
IMN8125	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Yellow		A3
IMN8126	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Lavender		A3
IMN8127	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Black		A3
IMN8128	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Blue		A3
IMN8129	Infinity Series Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instruments, Green		A3
IMN9080	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Red		A4
IMN9081	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Gray		A4
IMN90811	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A4
IMN9082	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, White		A4
IMN9083	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Orange		A4
IMN9084	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Purple		A4
IMN9085	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Yellow		A4
IMN9086	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Lavender		A4
IMN9087	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Black		A4
IMN9088	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Blue		A4
IMN9089	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 8 Instruments, Green		A4
IMN9140	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Red		A4
IMN9140-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Red		A6
IMN9141	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Gray		A4
IMN91411	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A4
IMN91411-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Ocean Blue		A6
IMN9141-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Gray		A6
IMN9142	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, White		A4

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMN9142-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, White		A6
IMN9143	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Orange		A4
IMN9143-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Orange		A6
IMN9144	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Purple		A4
IMN9144-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Purple		A6
IMN9145	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Yellow		A4
IMN9145-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Yellow		A6
IMN9146	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Lavender		A4
IMN9146-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Lavender		A6
IMN9147	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Black		A4
IMN9147-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Black		A6
IMN9148	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Blue		A4, A8
IMN9148-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Blue		A6
IMN9149	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 14 Instruments, Green		A4
IMN9149-0	Infinity Series Double-Decker Small Orthodontic Cassette, Green		A6
IMN9200	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Red		A4
IMN9201	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Gray		A4
IMN92011	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Ocean Blue		A4
IMN9202	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, White		A4
IMN9203	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Orange		A4
IMN9204	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Purple		A4
IMN9205	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Yellow		A4
IMN9206	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Lavender		A4
IMN9207	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Black		A4
IMN9208	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Blue		A4
IMN9209	Infinity Series Double-Decker Cassette - 20 Instruments, Green		A4
IMNAMALGAM	Amalgam Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A11
IMNCEMENT	Cement (Crown Seat) Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A10
IMNCOMPOSIT	Composite/Crown Prep Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A12
IMNCROWN	Crown and Bridge Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A11
IMNENDO	Endo Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A12
IMNEXAM	Exam Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A9
IMNORTH4	Infinity Series Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Purple		A6
IMNORTH8	Infinity Series Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue		A6
IMNORTH9	Infinity Series Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Green		A6
IMNORTH4	Infinity Series Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Purple		A6
IMNORTH8	Infinity Series Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue		A6
IMNORTH9	Infinity Series Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Green		A6
IMNOS0	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Red		A5
IMNOS1	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Gray		A5
IMNOS11	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Ocean Blue		A5
IMNOS2	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, White		A5
IMNOS3	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange		A5
IMNOS4	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Purple		A5
IMNOS5	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Yellow		A5
IMNOS6	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Lavender		A5
IMNOS7	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Black		A5
IMNOS8	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Blue		A5
IMNOS9	Infinity Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Green		A5
IMNPERIO	Perio Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A8
IMNPROPHY	Prophy Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A8
IMNRESTOR	Total Restorative Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A10
IMNSINUS	Sinus Lift Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A9
IMNSUTURE	Suture Removal Set-Up, Infinity Series Collection		A9
IMORTHLG8	Large Thin Ortho Signature Series Cassette, Blue		A17
IMORTH0AA	Ortho Archwire Adjustment		A13
IMORTH0BB	Ortho Banding/Bonding		A13

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMORTHSM8	Small Thin Ortho Signature Series Cassette, Blue		A17
IMOSO	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Red		A16
IMOS1	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Gray		A16
IMOS2	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, White		A16
IMOS3	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange		A16
IMOS5	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Yellow		A16
IMOS6	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Lavender		A16
IMOS8	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Blue		A16
IMOS9	Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, Green		A16
IMP204SDT	Titanium Imp Scaler 204SD		D31
IMP300	300 Sinus Lift Instrument	#4 Round	E121
IMP3006	3006 Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E121
IMP300S6	3006 Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel Short	E121
IMP300SIM	Sinus Lift Instrument Simion	#6 Satin Steel	E121
IMP300X	300 Sinus Lift Instrument	Black Line	E20, E121
IMP6343S	725 Implant Surgery Instrument	#522	E122
IMP6343S6	725 Implant Surgery Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6344S	709 Implant Surgery Instrument	#522	E122
IMP6344S6	709 Implant Surgery Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6345-71	710 Implant Surgery Instrument	#10 Round	E121
IMP6345S	Sinus Lift Instrument, 3mm	#522	E121
IMP6345S6	Sinus Lift Instrument, 3mm	#6 Short	E121
IMP6346S	7 Implant Surgery Instrument	#522	E122
IMP6346S6	7 Implant Surgery Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6347S	914 Implant Surgery Instrument	#522	E122
IMP6347S6	914 Implant Surgery Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6522	Bone Graft Scoop	#10 Round	A9, E65
IMP65226	Bone Graft Scoop	#6 Satin Steel	E3, E65
IMP6522X	Palti Bone Graft Scoop	Black Line	E21, E65
IMP6523S	Palti Sinus Lift Instrument, Small	#10 short	E122
IMP6523S6	Palti Sinus Lift Instrument, Small	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6524S	Palti Sinus Lift Instrument	#10 short	E122
IMP6524S6	Palti Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6577SC	6577 Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument	#10 short	E122
IMP6577SC6	6577 Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E122
IMP6577SCX	Kramer-Nevins, Acute	Black Line	E3, E20, E122
IMP6578	6578 Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument	#2 Octagon	E123
IMP65786	6578 Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E123
IMP6578SX	Kramer-Nevins, Obtuse		E3, E20
IMP6578X	6578 Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument	Black Line	E123
IMP7044K	Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E123
IMPBC	Bone Crusher		E63
IMPERIO	IMS Perio Standard Set-Up		A8
IMPJO6	Jovanovic Implant Instrument	#522	E123
IMPJO66	Jovanovic Implant Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E123
IMPJO76	Jovanovic Sinus Lift Instrument		E125
IMPL204S	Implacare II 204S Refill Tips		D30
IMPL204S6	Implacare II 204S Tips with Handle Kit	#6 Satin Steel	D30
IMPL4R/4L	Implacare II 4R/4L Refill Tips		D30
IMPL4R/4L6	Implacare II 4R/4L Tips with Handle Kit	#6 Satin Steel	D30
IMPLBH5/6	Implacare II BH5/6 Refill Tips		D30
IMPLBH5/66	Implacare II BH5/6 Tips with Handle Kit	#6 Satin Steel	D30
IMPLG1/2T	Titanium IMP Scaler Laner 1/2		D31
IMPLH6/7	Implacare II H6/7 Refill Tips		D30
IMPLH6/76	Implacare II H6/7 Tips with Handle Kit	#6 Satin Steel	D30
IMPLINTRO6	Implacare II Intro Kit		D30
IMPLLG1/2	Implacare II LG1/2 Refill Tips		D30

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMPLLG1/26	Implacare II LG1/2 Tips with Handle Kit	#6 Satin Steel	D30
IMPLSORT	Implacare II Assorted Refill Tips		D30
IMPM1/2T	Titanium Imp Scaler Mini Five 1/2		D31
IMPM11/12T	Titanium Imp Scaler Mini Five 11/12		D31
IMPM13/14T	Titanium Imp Scaler Mini Five 13/14		D31
IMPROMP16	1 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E123
IMPROMP26	2 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E124
IMPROMP36	3 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E124
IMPROPHY	IMS Prophy Standard Set-Up		A8
IMPSIM1	1 Implant Surgery Instrument	#10 Round Short	E123
IMPSIM16	1 Sinus Lift Instrument 3.5 mm	#6 Satin Steel	E123
IMPSIM36	Simion Implant Probe	#6 Satin Steel	E68
IMPSTE1/26	Tarnow-Eskow Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E123
IMPURBAIS6	1 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel Short	E124
IMPURBA2S6	2 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel Short	E124
IMPURBAN16	1 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E124
IMPURBAN26	2 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E124
IMPURBAN36	3 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E124
IMRESTOR	IMS Restorative Standard Set-Up		A10
IMS-1112	Large Resin Cassette - 12 Instruments		A18
IMS-1116	Large Resin Cassette - 16 Instruments		A18
IMS-1118	Large Resin Cassette - 18 Instruments		A18
IMS-1124	Large Resin Cassette - 24 Instruments		A18
IMS-1200H	Cleaning Monitor Holder, 1 EA		A26, A35, A36
IMS-1200U	Ultrasonic Cleaning Monitor, 50 PCS		A26, A35, A36
IMS-1200W	Washer-Disinfector Cleaning Monitor, 50 PCS		A26
IMS-1210	24" x 24" Autoclave Wrap, 500 sheets		A28
IMS-1211	15" x 15" Autoclave Wrap, 1000 sheets		A28
IMS-1212	20" x 20" Autoclave Wrap, 500 sheets		A28
IMS-1213	12" x 12" Autoclave Wrap, 1000 sheets		A28
IMS-1214	24" x 24" Universal Wrap, 500 Sheets		A28
IMS-1215	15" x 15" Universal Wrap, 1000 Sheets		A28, A35, A36
IMS-1215H	15"x15" Universal Wrap, 100 sheets		A35, A36
IMS-1216	20" x 20" Universal Wrap, 500 Sheets		A28, A35, A36
IMS-1216H	20"x20" Universal Wrap, 100 sheets		A35, A36
IMS-1217	12" x 12" Universal Wrap, 1000 Sheets		A28
IMS-1218	IMS Daily Clean, 5lb/2.27kg (makes 160 Gallons/606 liters)		A22
IMS-1220	IMS Daily Clean, 1.1lb/500g (makes 35 Gallons/132 liters)		A22
IMS-1222	Enzymax Liquid, Box of 40 Liquid Packets		A23
IMS-1222C	Enzymax Liquid, 10 boxes of 40 Liquid Packets		A23
IMS-1224	Enzymax Liquid, Quart Bottle		A23
IMS-1224C	Enzymax Liquid, 12 Quart bottles		A23
IMS-1224P	Enzymax Liquid, Quart Pump		A23
IMS-1226	Enzymax Liquid, Gallon Bottle		A23
IMS-1226P	Enzymax Liquid, Gallon Pump		A23, A35, A36
IMS-1229	Enzymax Spray Gel, 24 fl. oz/709 ml		A23, A35, A36
IMS-1230	Enzymax Powder, 1.76LB/800g Powder		A23
IMS-1230C	Enzymax Powder, 6 containers of 1.76LB/800g Powder		A23
IMS-1232	Enzymax Pax Single Use Packets (32 Pack)		A23
IMS-1233	Enzymax Pax Single Use Packets (96 Pack)		A23
IMS-1234	IMS Cassette I.D. Labels (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1235	IMS I.D. Marker		A21
IMS-1236	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 3-1/2 x 10 (200 pouches)		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1237	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 7-1/8 x13-13/16 (100 pouches)		A29
IMS-1238	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 8-7/8 x 14-5/16 (100 pouches)		A29
IMS-1239	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 11-5/8 x 17 5/16 (100 pouches)		A29
IMS-1240	Steam Sterilization Indicators (Box of 250)		A30

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMS-1241	Steam Sterilization Integraters (Box of 100)		A30, A35, A36
IMS-1243	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Ortho		A29
IMS-1244	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Archwire		A29
IMS-1245	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Banding		A29
IMS-1246	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Bonding		A29
IMS-1247	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Restorative		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1248	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Surgery		A29
IMS-1249	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, X-Ray		A29
IMS-1250	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Blank		A29
IMS-1251	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Amalgam		A29
IMS-1252	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, C&B		A29
IMS-1253	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Cement		A29
IMS-1254	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Composite		A29
IMS-1255	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Endo		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1256	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Exam		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1257	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Extraction		A29
IMS-1258	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Perio		A29
IMS-1259	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Propy		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1260	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Pedo		A29
IMS-1262	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Gray		A29
IMS-1263	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Orange		A29
IMS-1264	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Purple		A29
IMS-1265	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Yellow		A29
IMS-1266	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Red		A29
IMS-1267	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Green		A29
IMS-1268	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Blue		A29
IMS-1269	IMS Autoclave Monitor Tape, Black		A29
IMS-1270	IMS Tape Dispenser, Holds 9 rolls		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1270H	IMS Mini Tape Dispenser, Holds 4 rolls		A29
IMS-1271	IMS Small Parts Box		A7, A12
IMS-1273	IMS Large Parts Box		A7
IMS-1275	IMS Endodontic Stand, Holds 24		A7, A12
IMS-1275D	IMS Endodontic Stand, Holds 48		A7
IMS-1278	IMS Resin Cassette Clip, For large resin cassettes		A7
IMS-1279	IMS Resin Cassette Clip, For small two-tier resin cassettes		A7
IMS-1280	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Assorted Colors (90 Pack)		A21
IMS-1280L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Assorted Colors (90 Pack)		A21
IMS-1281	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Gray (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-12810	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Pink (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-12810L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Pink (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-12811	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Lavender (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-12811L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Lavender (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-12812	Regular Color Code Instrument Rings, Ocean Blue, 50 Pack		A21
IMS-12812L	Large Color Code Instrument Rings, Ocean Blue, 50 Pack		A21
IMS-12813	Regular Color Code Instrument Rings, Purple, 50 Pack		A21
IMS-12813L	Large Color Code Instrument Rings, Purple, 50 Pack		A21
IMS-1281L	Large Color Code Instrument Rings, Gray, 50 Pack		A21
IMS-1281L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Gray (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1282	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, White (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1282L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, White (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1283	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Orange (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1283L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Orange (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1284	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Brown (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1284L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Brown (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1285	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Yellow (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1285L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Yellow (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1286	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Red (50 Pack)		A21

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMS-1286L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Red (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1287	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Green (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1287L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Green (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1288	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Blue (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1288L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Blue (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1289	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Regular, Black (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1289L	IMS Color Code Instrument Rings - Large, Black (50 Pack)		A21
IMS-1290N	IMS Color Tabs, Red		A21
IMS-12910N	IMS Color Tabs, Pink		A21
IMS-12911N	IMS Color Tabs, Ocean Blue		A21
IMS-12912N	IMS Color Tabs, Assorted		A21
IMS-1291N	IMS Color Tabs, Gray		A21
IMS-1292N	IMS Color Tabs, White		A21
IMS-1293N	IMS Color Tabs, Orange		A21
IMS-1294N	IMS Color Tabs, Purple		A21
IMS-1295N	IMS Color Tabs, Yellow		A21
IMS-1296N	IMS Color Tabs, Lavender		A21
IMS-1297N	IMS Color Tabs, Black		A21
IMS-1298N	IMS Color Tabs, Blue		A21
IMS-1299N	IMS Color Tabs, Green		A21
IMS-1332	Enzymax Earth Pax Single Use Packets (3 Pack)		A24
IMS-1332SP	Sample Pack, Enzymax Earth Powder (Qty 2)		A35, A36
IMS-1333	Enzymax Earth Pax Single Use Packets (96 Pack)		A24
IMS-1336	Enzymax Earth Liquid, Gallon		A24, A35, A36
IMS-1345	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 13" x 20" (100 pouches)		A29
IMS-1346	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 2-1/4" x 4" (200 pouches)		A29
IMS-1347	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 2-3/4" x 9" (200 pouches)		A29
IMS-1348	Bagette Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches, 5-1/4" x 10" (200 pouches)		A29
IMS-1372S	IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid		A7, A10, A11, A12
IMS-1372SH	IMS 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid		A7, A10
IMS-1372T	IMS Bur Cushion, Tall Lid		A7
IMS-1372TH	IMS 1/2 Bur Cushion, Tall Lid		A7
IMS-1373	SporeCheck Biological Indicator Vials (25 count)		A30
IMS-1373H	SporeCheck Biological Indicator Vials (100 count)		A30
IMS-1374	SporeCheck 60 Dry Block Indicator		A30
IMS-1375	SporeCheck Sterilizer Record Notebook		A30
IMS-1376	SporeCheck Starter Kit		A30, A35, A36
IMS-1377	SporeCheck Replacement Vial Crusher		A30
IMS-1400	Signature Series Complete Tub, Red		A19
IMS-1401	Signature Series Complete Tub, Gray		A19
IMS-14011	Signature Series Complete Tub, Ocean Blue		A19
IMS-1402	Signature Series Complete Tub, White		A19
IMS-1403	Signature Series Complete Tub, Orange		A19
IMS-1404	Signature Series Complete Tub, Purple		A19
IMS-1405	Signature Series Complete Tub, Yellow		A19
IMS-1406	Signature Series Complete Tub, Lavender		A19
IMS-1407	Signature Series Complete Tub, Black		A19
IMS-1408	Signature Series Complete Tub, Blue		A19
IMS-1409	Signature Series Complete Tub, Green		A19
IMS-1410	Signature Series Tub, Red		A19
IMS-1411	Signature Series Tub, Gray		A19
IMS-14111	Signature Series Tub, Ocean Blue		A19
IMS-1412	Signature Series Tub, White		A19
IMS-1413	Signature Series Tub, Orange		A19
IMS-1414	Signature Series Tub, Purple		A19
IMS-1415	Signature Series Tub, Yellow		A19
IMS-1416	Signature Series Tub, Lavender		A19

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
IMS-1417	Signature Series Tub, Black		A19
IMS-1418	Signature Series Tub, Blue		A19
IMS-1419	Signature Series Tub, Green		A19
IMS-1420	Signature Series Locking Tub Cover		A19
IMS-1421	Signature Series Tub Divided Slide Tray		A19
IMS-1422	Signature Series Tub Flat Slide Tray		A19
IMS-1423	Signature Series Tub Insert		A19
IMS-1424	Signature Series Single Tub Cup with Cover		A20
IMS-1425	Signature Series Double Tub Cup with Cover		A20
IMS-1426	Signature Series Long Tub Cup with Cover		A20
IMS-1427	Signature Series Tub Dividers		A19
IMS-1428	Signature Series Tub Liner		A19
IMS-1429	Signature Series Tub Capsule Clip-On Holder		A20
IMS-1430	Signature Series Tub Syringe Clip-On Holder		A20
IMS-1431	Signature Series Tub 20-Unit Syringe Stand		A20
IMS-1432	Signature Series Tub 10-Unit Syringe Add On		A20
IMS-1433	Signature Series Adjustable 3 Tub Rack		A20
IMS-1434	Signature Series Adjustable 4 Tub Rack		A20
IMS-1450	Team Vista Dental Unit Waterline Cleaner, U.S.		A27, A35
IMS-1451	VistaTab Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablet, U.S.		A27
IMS-1452	VistaClean Irrigant Solution Concentrate, U.S.		A27, A36
IMS-1453	Shine reNEW Stain and Rust Remover, Liquid (1 Gallon/3.8 liters)		A22
IMS-1455	Shine reNEW Stain and Rust Remover, Wipes (20 wipe canister)		A22
IMS-1460	IMS Lead and Natural Rubber Free Autoclave Monitor Tape		A29, A35, A36
IMS-1500	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, US - 32 Fl oz (946 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A33
IMS-1500CA	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, Canada - 32 Fl oz (946 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A33
IMS-1501	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, US - 4 Fl oz (118 mL) Tube		A33, A35
IMS-1502	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, US - 2 Fl oz (59 mL) Tube		A33, A35
IMS-1502CA	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, Canada - 2 Fl oz (59 mL) Tube		A33, A36
IMS-1504	Sterillium Comfort Gel Hand Antiseptic, 16.06 Fl oz (475 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A34, A35
IMS-1504S	Sterillium Comfort Gel Hand Antiseptic, 1.69 Fl oz (50 mL) Bottle		A34
IMS-1505	Hand Essentials Instant Hand Antiseptic, 16 Fl oz (473 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A34
IMS-1506	Hand Essentials Antibacterial Soap, 16 Fl oz (473 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A34
IMS-1507	Hand Essentials Lotion Soap, US, 16 Fl oz (473 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A34, A35
IMS-1507CA	Hand Essentials Lotion Soap, Canada, 16 Fl oz (473 mL) Bottle w/ Pump		A34, A36
IMS-1508	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, US - 4 mL Packet, Case of 144		A33
IMS-1508CA	Hand Essentials Skin Repair Cream, Canada - 4 mL Packet, Case of 144		A33
IMS-3107	Small Resin Cassette - 7 Instruments		A18
IMS-3112	Small Resin Cassette - 12 Instruments		A18
IMS-3116	Small Resin Cassette - 16 Instruments		A18
IMS-CABL	Snap-on Barcode for outside of Cassettes		A7
IMSINUS	IMS Sinus Lift Standard Setup		A9
IMSUTURE	IMS Suture Removal Standard Set-Up		A9
INLINEREF	Inline Replacement Tips (3 Tips)		G52
IPS	Penetrating Oil, 8 oz (236 ml)		A22
IPZ1	1 Zingheim Periosteal	#522	E68
IPZ16	1 Zingheim Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E68
IPZ2	2 Zingheim Implant Guide	#522	E68
IPZ26	2 Zingheim Implant Guide	#6 Satin Steel	E68
IPZ3	3 Zingheim Implant Surgery Periosteal	#522	E68
IPZ36	3 Zingheim Implant Surgery Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E68
IR	Implant Surgical Retractor, 23 cm (9")		E101
IS	Aqua-Fix Irrigating Syringe, 21 cm (8 1/4")		E131
K01/2X	1/2 Orban Knife		E14
K360	Universal 360° Blade Handle		E112
KB3/4	3/4 Buck Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E74
KB3/46	3/4 Buck Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E74

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
KB5/6	5/6 Buck Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E74
KB5/66	5/6 Buck Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E74
KCK3	CK-3 Crane Kaplan Periodontal Knife	#2 Octagon	E74
KCK36	CK-3 Crane Kaplan Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E74
KGF11	11 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E75
KGF116	11 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E75
KGF11X	11 Goldman-Fox Knife	Black Line	E14, E75
KGF7	7 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E74
KGF76	7 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E74
KGF8	8 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E75
KGF86	8 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E75
KGF9	9 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E75
KGF96	9 Goldman-Fox Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E75
KK15	15 Kirkland Periodontal Knife	#24 Round	E69
KK15/16	15/16 Kirkland Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E69
KK15/166	15/16 Kirkland Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E69
KK15/169	1/2 Orban Periodontal Knife	#9 EverEdge	E69
KK15/16S6	15/16 Kirkland Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel Short	E69
KK15/16SX	15/16 Kirkland Knife	Black Line Short	E13
KK15/16X	15/16 Kirkland Knife	Black Line	E13, E69
KK156	15 Kirkland Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E69
KKN11	11 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E69
KKN116	11 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E69
KKN7	7 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E69
KKN76	7 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E69
K01	1 Orban Periodontal Knife	#24 Round	E70
K01/2	1/2 Orban Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E70
K01/26	1/2 Orban Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E70
K01/29	1/2 Orban Periodontal Knife	#9 EverEdge	E70
K01/2IU	1/2 Long Orban Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E70
K01/2IU6	1/2 Long Orban Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E70
K01/2KPA3	1/2 Allen Modified/Thinned Orban Knife	#4 Round	E70
K01/2X	1/2 Orban Knife	Black Line	E70
K012KP3R4X	Allen Arrowhead Knife	Black Line	E70
K012KP03A6	1/2 Allen Orban Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E70
K012KP03A9	1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife	#9 EverEdge	E70
K012KP03AR	1/2 Allen Orban Knife Round	#6 Satin Steel	E70
K012KP03AX	1/2 Allen Orban Knife Round	Black Line	E13, E70
K012KP03R49	Allen Arrowhead Knife	#9 EverEdge 2.0	E70
K012KP03R9	1/2 Allen Modified Round Orban Knife	#9 EverEdge	E70
K012KP03RX	1/2 Allen Orban Knife, Round	Black Line	E13, E70
K016	1 Orban Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E70
K02	2 Orban Periodontal Knife	#24 Round	E70
K026	2 Orban Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E70
KONTAKTI	Contact Point Measuring Instrument		G11
KPA	Dr. Allen Intraculcular Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E71
KPAX	Allen End-Cutting Intraculcular Knife	Black Line	E13, E71
KPQ	Paquette Blade Handle		E112
KRDY1	1 Reddy Thin Perio Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E71
KRDY2	2 Reddy Thin Perio Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E71
KSI/2	1/2 Sanders Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E71
KSI/26	1/2 Sanders Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E71
KSOLT1/2	1/2 Solt Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E71
KSOLT1/26	1/2 Solt Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E71
KUSC	USC 19/20 Towner Periodontal Knife	#4 Round	E71
KUSC6	USC 19/20 Towner Periodontal Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E71
LD1	Ligature Director	#2 Octagonal	H18

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
LDG2	Ligature Director	#2 Octagonal	H18
LDP	Ligature Director/Plugger	#2 Octagonal	H19
LDT	Ligature Director Tucker	#41 Round	H19
LENS	Magnifying Lens		D41
LPTS	Sharpening Test Stick, Lrg. Scale Model		D40
LS7	7 Tapered Laboratory Spatula		G48
LS8R	8R Rigid Spatula		G48
LSM13	Large Scale Model #13 Columbia Curette		D40
LSM14	Large Scale Model #14 Gracey Curette		D40
LSM30	Large Scale Model #30 Jacquette Scaler		D40
LSMH6	Large Scale Model #H6 Sickle Scaler		D40
LSS4	Sharpening Stone, Lrg. Scale Plastic Model		D40
LWSS	Waxing Spoon and Spatula		G48
M4C	European Simple Stem #4 Single-Sided Mirror, Box of 12		B19
M4DC	European Simple Stem #4 Double-Sided Mirror, Box of 6		B19
M5C	European Simple Stem #5 Single-Sided Mirror, Box of 12		B19
M5DC	European Simple Stem #5 Double-Sided Mirror, Box of 6		B19
M7H	Photography 1-1/2" Exam Mirror with Handle		B19
M8H	Photography 2" Exam Mirror with Handle		B19
MAL1	1 Mead Mallet, Nylon Ends, 19 cm (7-1/2") handle		A9, E75
MAR-AAC.5	0.5 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-AAC1	1 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Plugger		F
MAR-AAC1.5	1.5 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-AAC2	2 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-AAC3	3 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-B1	1 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-B2	2 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-B3	3 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-B4	4 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-B5	5 Abou-Rass Angled Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-C1	1 Abou-Rass Angled Excavator		F4
MAR-C2	2 Abou-Rass Angled Excavator		F4
MAR-C3	3 Abou-Rass Angled Excavator		F4
MAR-C4	4 Abou-Rass Angled Excavator		F4
MAR-EX1	1 Abou-Rass Double-Ended Explorer		F5
MAR-EX2	2 Abou-Rass Single-Ended Explorer		F5
MAR-EX3	3 Abou-Rass Double-Ended Explorer		F5
MAR-EX4	4 Abou-Rass Single-Ended Explorer		F5
MAR-EX5	5 Abou-Rass Single-Ended Explorer		F5
MAR-EX6	6 Abou-Rass Single-Ended Explorer		F5
MAR-SAC.5	.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-SAC1	1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-SAC1.5	1.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-SAC2	2 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-SAC3	3 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Plugger		F7
MAR-SB1	1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-SB2	2 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-SB3	3 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-SB4	4 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-SB5	5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Burnisher		F9
MAR-SC1	1 Abou-Rass Apical Straight Curette		F4
MAR-SC2	2 Abou-Rass Apical Straight Curette		F4
MAR-SC3	3 Abou-Rass Apical Straight Curette		F4
MAR-SC4	4 Abou-Rass Apical Straight Curette		F4
MB63	Mini Full Radius Scalpel Blade		E113
MB64	Mini Single Edge Sterile Scalpel Blade		E113
MB67	Mini Curved Edge Scalpel Blade		E113

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
MB69	Mini Full Radius Round Scalpel Blade		E113
MBW	Micro-Mini and Mini Scalpel Blade Wrench		E113
MCBLL	Large Left Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBLM	Medium Left Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBLS	Small Left Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBRL	Large Right Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBRM	Medium Right Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBRS	Small Right Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBUL	Universal Large Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBUM	Universal Medium Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCBUS	Universal Small Apical Plugger/Burnisher		F8
MCUPE	Immunity Steel Cup, modified		E63
MEX1	Double-Ended Explorer		F5
MGA	Molt Adult Mouth Gag		E103
MGC	Molt Child Mouth Gag		E103
MGI	Molt Infant Mouth Gag		E103
MH0175E	Round Simple Stem Mirror Handle		B20
MH1	#1 Cone Socket Mirror Handle		B20
MH24	#24 Cone Socket Mirror Handle		B20
MH6	#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, B20	
MH6692K	1 Mirror Handle		F12
MH7	#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle		B20
MH8	#8 Cone Socket Mirror Handle		B20
MHE6	#6 Simple Stem Mirror Handle		B20
MHE7	#7 Simple Stem Mirror Handle		B20
MIM64	Micro Single Edge Scalpel Blade		E113
MIR3HD	Cone Socket #3 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR3HDE	European Simple Stem #3 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR4/12	Cone Socket Single-Sided #4 Mirror, Box of 12		B19
MIR4/3	Cone Socket Single-Sided #4 Mirror, Box of 3	A12, B19	
MIR4DS/3	Cone Socket Double-Sided #4 Mirror, Box of 3		B19
MIR4DS/6	Cone Socket Double-Sided #4 Mirror, Box of 6		B19
MIR4DSHD	Cone Socket #4 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR4DSHD6	Cone Socket #4 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 6		B18
MIR4DSHDE	European Simple Stem #4 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR4DSHDE6	European Simple Stem #4 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 6		B18
MIR4HD	Cone Socket #4 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR4HD12	Cone Socket #4 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 12		B18
MIR4HD3	Cone Socket #4 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 3		B18
MIR4HDE	European Simple Stem #4 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR4HDE12	European Simple Stem #4 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 12		B18
MIR4HDE3	European Simple Stem #4 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 3		B18
MIR5/12	Cone Socket Single-Sided #5 Mirror, Box of 12		B19
MIR5/3	Cone Socket Single-Sided #5 Mirror, Box of 3	A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, B19	
MIR5DS/3	Cone Socket Double-Sided #5 Mirror, Box of 3		B19
MIR5DS/6	Cone Socket Double-Sided #5 Mirror, Box of 6		B19
MIR5DSHD	Cone Socket #5 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR5DSHD6	Cone Socket #5 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 6		B18
MIR5DSHDE	European Simple Stem #5 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR5DSHDE6	European Simple Stem #5 Double-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 6		B18
MIR5HD	Cone Socket #5 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR5HD12	Cone Socket #5 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 12		B18
MIR5HD3	Cone Socket #5 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 3		B18
MIR5HDE	European Simple Stem #5 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Single		B18
MIR5HDE12	European Simple Stem #5 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 12		B18
MIR5HDE3	European Simple Stem #5 Single-Sided HD Mirror, Box of 3		B18
MM1	1 Small Rectangular Microsurgical Mirror		F3

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
MM2	2 Medium Rectangular Microsurgical Mirror		F3
MM3	3 Large Rectangular Microsurgical Mirror		F3
MM4	Micro Mirror Round 3.0 mm		F3
MM5	Micro Mirror Round 5.0 mm		F3
MM7	Micro Mirror 2 mm x 7 mm		F3
MM8	Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm		F3
MMR	Large Round Microsurgical Mirror		F3
MMRS	Small Round Microsurgical Mirror		F3
MMVEL1	1 Velvart Microsurgical Mirror		F3
MMVEL2	2 Velvart Microsurgical Mirror		F3
MP48	Markel Small Child Latex-Free Mouth Prop		E103
MP52	Markel Child Latex-Free Mouth Prop		E103
MP54	Markel Adult Latex-Free Mouth Prop		E103
MRFL	Left Apical Retro Filling Instrument		F6
MRFR	Right Apical Retro Filling Instrument		F6
MT232TBM9	232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, Modified, EverEdge		G23
MT232TM9	232 Tucker Margin Trimmer, Modified, EverEdge		G23
MT233TBM9	233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, Modified, EverEdge		G23
MT233TM9	233 Tucker Margin Trimmer, Modified, EverEdge		G23
MT26	26 [13-95-8-14] Distal Margin Trimmer		G23
MT26H	26 H Margin Trimmer	#41 Round Hdl.	G23
MT27	27 [13-80-8-14] Mesial Margin Trimmer		G23
MT27H	27 [13-80-8-14] Mesial Margin Trimmer	#41 Round	G23
MT28	28 [10-95-7-14] Distal Margin Trimmer	#41 Round	G23
MT286	28 [10-95-7-14] Distal Margin Trimmer	#6 Satin Steel	G23
MT289	28 [10-95-7-14] Distal Margin Trimmer	#9 EverEdge	G23
MT28H	28 [10-95-7-14] Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer	#41 Round	G23
MT29	29 [10-80-7-14] Mesial Margin Trimmer	#41 Round	G23
MT296	29 [10-80-7-14] Mesial Margin Trimmer	#6 Satin Steel	G23
MT299	29 [10-80-7-14] Mesial Margin Trimmer	#9 EverEdge	G23
MT29H	29 [10-80-7-14] Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer	#41 Round	G23
MT29H6	29 [10-80-7-14] Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer	#6 Satin Steel	G23
MT77/78	77/78 [15-95-8-12] Distal Margin Trimmer		G23
MT77/78H	77/78 [15-95-8-12] Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer		G23
MT79/80	79/80 [15-80-8-12] Mesial Margin Trimmer		G23
MT79/80H	79/80 [15-80-8-12] Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer		G23
NASTACR	Nash/Taylor Temporary Veneer Remover		G45
NH5020	Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E78
NH5020M	Micro Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E76
NH5020R	Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2"), Round handle		E78
NH5021	Castroviejo Curved Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E78
NH5021M	Micro Castroviejo Curved Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E76
NH5022	Arruga Serrated Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E78
NH5024	Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7")		E78
NH5024CORT	(Cortellini) Micro Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7"), Round handle		E76
NH5024R	Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7"), Round handle		E3, E78
NH5024RC	Castroviejo Straight, 18 cm (7"), Round handle		E78
NH5024SIM	(Simion) Castroviejo Straight Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7"), Round handle		E78
NH5030	Webster Smooth Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E79
NH5032	Derf Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E79
NH5034	Hegar-Baumgartner Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E79
NH5036	Halsey Smooth Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 13 cm (5")		E79
NH5037	Halsey Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 13 cm (5")		E78
NH5038	Crile-Wood Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 15 cm (6")		A9, E3, E79
NH5038L	Perma Sharp CW Needle Holder Left Handed		E79
NH5042	Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E79
NH5044	Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7")		E79

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
NH5046	DeBakey Delicate Perma Sharp Needle Holder Scissors, 18 cm (7")		E80
NH5050	HMT Thin Jaw Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 15 cm (6")		E80
NH5052	Fine Swedish Pattern Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 15 cm (6")		E80
NH5068	Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp Needle Holder Scissors, 17 cm (6-3/4")		E80
NH5072	Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp Needle Holder Scissors, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E80
NH5074	Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E80
NH5074E	Mathieu-Kocher Needle Holder, 14 cm (5") Inner Clamp		E81
NH5076	Mathieu Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E81
NH5082	Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 15 cm (6")		E81
NH5084	Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7")		E81
NH5092	Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 15 cm (6")		E81
NH5094	Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp Needle Holder, 18 cm (7")		E81
NHB	Boynton (Hu-Friedy) Needle Holder, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E82
NHC	Collier Needle Holder, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E82
NHCV	Castroviejo Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E77
NHCV18	Castroviejo Needle Holder, 18 cm (7")		E77
NHCW	Crile-Wood Grooved Needle Holder, 15 cm (6"), 15 cm (6")		E82
NHD	Derf Grooved Needle Holder, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E82
NHDCPV	Micro Castroviejo Curved Diamond Dusted Needle Holder, 18 cm (7"), European handle design		E77
NHDCPVN	Micro Castroviejo Curved Diamond Dusted, 18 cm (7"), European handle design		E77
NHDPV	Micro Castroviejo Straight Diamond Dusted, 18 cm (7"), European handle design		E77
NHDPVN	Micro Castroviejo Straight Diamond Dusted Needle Holder, 18 cm (7"), European handle design		E77
NHGILFINE	Gillies Fine Needle Holder		E81
NHHB	Hegar-Baumgartner (Gardner 5) Needle Holder, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E82
NHLBPSE	Lichtenberg Needle Holder, 17 cm (6-3/4")		E81
NHM	Mathieu (Machatt) Needle Holder, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E82
NHM-5025R	Micro Castroviejo Straight Diamond Dusted Needle Holder, 15 cm (6"), Round handle		E76
NHM-5026R	Micro Castroviejo Straight Diamond Dusted Needle Holder, 18 cm (7"), Round handle		E76
NHM-5027	Micro Castroviejo Curved Needle Holder, 13 cm (5")		E77
NHM-5028	Micro Castroviejo Straight Needle Holder, 13 cm (5")		E77
NHMH	Mayo-Hegar (Gardner 6) Grooved Needle Holder, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E82
NHOH	Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder Scissors, 17 cm= (6-3/4")		E82
NHTMBH	Micro Castroviejo Straight Titanium Diamond Dusted, 18 cm (7"), European handle design		E77
NHW	Webster Smooth Needle Holder, 13.25 cm (5-1/2")		E82
NIPRO	Sugarman Nipro Tissue Nippers, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E137
NIPS	Goldman-Fox Tissue Nippers, 10 cm (4")		E137
NTIPC	Nash/Taylor Interproximal Scaler		G45
NTIPK	Nash/Taylor Interproximal Knife		G45
OK5A	5A Knife		G48
OSS6518S	4 mm Straight Osteotome		E86
OSS6519CS	4 mm Curved Osteotome		E86
OSS6520S	7.5 mm Straight Osteotome		E86
OSS6521CS	7.5 mm Curved Osteotome		E86
OSTJ08	6 mm Jovanovic Osteotome		E86
OSTMGRIF	Interchangeable Osteotome Handle		E83, E84
OSTMPU27	2.7 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMPU27A	2.7 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMPU32	3.2 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMPU32A	3.2 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMPU37	3.7 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMPU37A	3.7 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMPU42	4.2 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMPU42A	4.2 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMPU50	5.0 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMPU50A	5.0 mm Bone Condenser Slightly Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMSH27	2.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMSH27A	2.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated		E83, E85

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
OSTMSH32	3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMSH32A	3.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMSH37	3.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMSH37A	3.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMSH42	4.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMSH42A	4.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMSH50	5.0 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Straight		E83, E85
OSTMSH50A	5.0 mm Osteotome, Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated		E83, E85
OSTMSP27	2.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E84
OSTMSP27A	2.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E84
OSTMSP32	3.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E84
OSTMSP32A	3.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E84
OSTMSP37	3.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E84
OSTMSP37A	3.7 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E84
OSTMSP42	4.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E84
OSTMSP42A	4.2 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E84
OSTMSP50	5.0 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Straight		E83, E84
OSTMSP50A	5.0 mm Osteotome, Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated		E83, E84
OSTPAL1	1 Osteotome, 2.7 mm		E87
OSTPAL2	2 Osteotome, 3.2 mm		E87
OSTPAL3	3 Osteotome, 3.7 mm		E87
OSTPAL4	4 Osteotome, 4.2 mm		E87
P1	1 Hopkins Periosteal	#522	E88
P10	10 OHL Periosteal		E90
P12/11.5B6	CP-12/Screening Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
P12S	12S Bennett Periosteal	#522	E90
P12S6	10 OHL Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E90
P14	14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal	#2 Octagon	E90
P146	14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E90
P149	149 Periosteal	#522	E92
P1496	149 Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E92
P14X	14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal	Black Line	E11, E90
P15	15 Freer Periosteal, 21.5 cm (8-1/2")	#522	E90
P15/11.5B6	UNC15/Screening Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
P156	15 Freer Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E90
P16	16 Freer Periosteal, 21.5 cm (8-1/2")	#522	E90
P166	16 Freer Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E90
PIH6	1 Hopkins Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E88
P1N	1N Nabers Probe	#31 Round	B12
P1N6	1N Nabers Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12
P2	2 Hopkins Periosteal	#522	E89
P20	20 Hirschfield Periosteal	#2 Octagon	E91
P206	20 Hirschfield Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E91
P20SIC	20 Sicilia Periosteal	#2 Octagon	E91
P20SIC6	20 Sicilia Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E91
P23	23 Seldin Periosteal		A9, E91
P24G	24G Periosteal	#2 Octagon, #4 Round	E91
P24GSIC	24G Sicilia Periosteal	#522	E92
P24GSIC6	24G Sicilia Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E92
P24GSP	24G Periosteal	#5	E91
P24GSP6	24G Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E91
P24GSPX	Swiss Perio Mod. P24G, Black Line		E11, E91
P26	2 Hopkins Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E89
P26G	Glickman 26G Probe	#30 Round	B10
P26G6	Glickman 26G Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B10
P2N	2N Nabers Probe	#31 Round	B12
P2N6	2N Nabers Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
P3	3 Mead Periosteal	#522	E89
P3/4	UT3/4 Cattoni Double-Ended Probe	#31 Round	B12
P3/46	UT3/4 Cattoni Double-Ended Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12
P36	3 Mead Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E89
P3N	3N Nabers Probe	#31 Round	B12
P5	5 Molt Periosteal	#502	E89
P8D	8D Periosteal	#522	E89
P8D6	8D Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E89
P9	9 Molt Periosteal	#522	E88
P9/PA	P9/PA Double-ended Periosteal	#522	E88
P9/PA6	P9/PA Double-ended Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E88
P96	9 Molt Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E88
P9A	9A Allen Periosteal	#522	E89
P9A6	9A Allen Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E89
P9H	9H Howard Periosteal	#522	E89
P9H6	9H Howard Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E89
P9X	9 Molt Periosteal	Black Line	E10, E88
PAPREF	Papilla Replacement Tips (3 Tips)		G52
PBQ	Benque Periosteal	#522	E92
PBQ6	Benque Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E92
PBTPB	Colorvue Biotype Probe Tips, 12 blue		B6
PBTPG	Colorvue Biotype Probe Tips, 12 green		B6
PBTPKIT12	Colorvue Biotype Probes Starter Kit with 3 handles and 12 tips (4 green, 4 blue, 4 white)		B6
PBTPW	Colorvue Biotype Probe Tips, 12 white		B6
PCP10	Qulix CP-10 Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B8
PCP106	Qulix CP-10 Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B8
PCP107	Qulix CP-10 Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B8
PCP108	Qulix CP-10 Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B8
PCP11	Qulix CP-11 Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B8
PCP11.5B	CP-11.5B Screening Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PCP11.5B6	CP-11.5B Screening Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B9
PCP11.5B7	CP-11.5B Screening Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B9
PCP11.5B8	CP-11.5B Screening Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B9
PCP116	Qulix CP-11 Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B8
PCP117	Qulix CP-11 Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B8
PCP118	Qulix CP-11 Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B8
PCP12	Qulix CP-12 Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	A8, A9, A11, B8
PCP12/11.5	CP-12/Screening Probe	#31 Round	B11
PCP12/QOW6	CP-12/Thin Williams Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12
PCP126	Qulix CP-12 Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	A8, A9, A11, B8
PCP127	Qulix CP-12 Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	A8, A9, A11, B8
PCP128	Qulix CP-12 Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	A8, A9, A11, B8
PCP15/11.5	UNC15/Screening Probe	#31 Round	B11
PCP18	Qulix CP-18 Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B8
PCP186	Qulix CP-18 Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B8
PCP188	Qulix CP-18 Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B8
PCP2	Qulix CP-2 Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B8
PCP26	Qulix CP-2 Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B8
PCP6500	CP-20 Color-Coded Probe	#30	E68
PCP65006	Simion Implant Probe	#6 Satin Steel	E68
PCP8	Qulix CP-8 Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B8
PCP86	Qulix CP-8 Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B8
PCPGF/W	Goldman-Fox Williams Color-Coded Probe	#31 Round	B12
PCPGF/W6	Goldman-Fox Williams Laser-Etched Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12
PCPMDBIU	Maryland Laser Etched Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PCPNT11	CP-11 Novatech Probe	#30 Round	B11
PCPNT11.5B	CP-11.5B Novatech Screening Probe	#30 Round	B11

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PCPNT12	UNC12 Novatech Probe	#30 Round	B11
PCPNT126	UNC12 Novatech Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
PCPNT15	UNC15 Novatech Probe	#30 Round	B11
PCPNT156	UNC15 Novatech Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
PCPNT2	CP-12 Novatech Probe	#30 Round	B11
PCPNT26	CP-12 Novatech Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
PCPNT27	CP-12 Novatech Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B11
PCPNT28	CP-12 Novatech Probe	#8 ResinEight	B11
PCPNT2W	Williams Novatech Probe	#30 Round	B11
PCPNTOW	Thin Williams Novatech Probe	#30 Round	B11
PCPNTOW6	Thin Williams Novatech Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
PCPNTOW8	Thin Williams Novatech Probe	#8 ResinEight	B11
PCPQOW11.5	Thin Williams/Screening Probe	#31 Round	B11
PCPUNC12	Qulix CP-12 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PCPUNC126	Qulix CP-12 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B9
PCPUNC127	Qulix CP-12 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B9
PCPUNC128	Qulix CP-12 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B9
PCPUNC15	Qulix CP-15 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PCPUNC156	Qulix CP-15 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B9
PCPUNC157	Qulix CP-15 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B9
PCPUNC158	Qulix CP-15 UNC Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B9
PCUPM	Immunity Steel Pumice Cup, Modified		D42
PCV11KIT12	11 Colorvue Probe Kit, 12 Pack, 2 handles + 12 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCV11KIT6	11 Colorvue Probe Kit, 6 Pack, 1 handle + 7 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCV11PT	11 Colorvue Probe Tips, 12 Replacement Tips		B6
PCV12KIT12	12 Colorvue Probe Kit, 12 Pack, 2 handles + 12 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCV12KIT6	12 Colorvue Probe Kit, 6 Pack, 1 handle + 7 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCV12PT	12 Colorvue Probe Tips, 12 Replacement Tips		B6
PCVNCKIT12	UNC12 Colorvue Probe Kit, 12 Pack, 2 handles + 12 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCVNCKIT6	UNC12 Colorvue Probe Kit, 6 Pack, 1 handle + 7 tips	#6 Satin Steel	A9, B6
PCVO12PT	Refill Pack of Colorvue Oxford Tips		B6
PCVOKIT6	Colorvue Oxford Starter Kit with 1 UNC15 probe/PH6 handle and 6 Colorvue UNC15 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCVUNC12PT	UNC12 Colorvue Probe Tips, 12 Replacement Tips		B6
PCVWKIT6	Williams Colorvue Probe Kit, 6 Pack, 1 handle + 7 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B6
PCVWPT	Williams Colorvue Probe Tips, 12 Replacement Tips		B6
PDEMIRELS6	Demirel Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E88
PEREUR6	Wise Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PEREURX	Wise Periotome	Black Line	E14, E98
PESIM1	Single-End Sinus Lift Instrument, 3 mm	#40	E124
PESIM16	Single-End Sinus Lift Instrument, 3 mm	#6 Satin Steel	E124
PFI1	1 Composite Instrument		G18
PFI11	11 Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G15
PFI116	11 Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G15
PFI179	179 Composite Instrument		G15
PFI49	49 Baldwin Composite Instrument		G18
PFI8A	8A Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G15
PFI8A6	8A Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G15
PFI8ABK6	Khayat Apical Filling Instrument		F6
PFI A6	A6 (156) Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G14
PFI A66	A6 (156) Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G14
PFI A67	A6 (156) Composite Instrument	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G14
PFI A68	A6 (156) Composite Instrument	#8 ResinEight	G14
PFI AB1	AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G14
PFI AB16	AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G14
PFI AB2	AB2 Boghosian Composite Instrument		G14, G18
PFI BEQ1	BEQ1 Quélin Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G18
PFI BEQ17	BEQ1 Quélin Composite Instrument	#7 Satin Steel Colours	G18

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PFIDD1/2	Dietschi Composite 1/2	Smooth Satin Handle	G16
PFIDD1/28	Dietschi Composculp 1/2	#8 ResinEight	G16
PFIDD3/4	Dietschi Composite 3/4	Smooth Satin Handle	G16
PFIDD3/48	Dietschi Composite 3/4	#8 ResinEight	G16
PFIDD5/6	Dietschi Composite 5/6	Smooth Satin Handle	G16
PFIDD5/68	Dietschi Composite 5/6	#8 ResinEight	G16
PFIDD7/8	Dietschi Composite 7/8	Smooth Satin Handle	G16
PFIDD7/88	Dietschi Composite 7/8	#8 ResinEight	G16
PFIDD9/10	Dietschi Composite 3/4	Smooth Satin Handle	G16
PFIDD9/108	Dietschi Composite 9/10	#8 ResinEight	G16
PFIDP6	DPT6 Darby Perry Trimmer		G15
PFIDPT6	DPT6 Single-Ended Trimmer Plastic		G15
PFIG	G Composite Instrument		G15
PFIG4/5	4/5 Gregg Composite Instrument		G14
PFIGML1	1 Loesche Composite Instrument		G15, G18
PFIGML2	2 Loesche Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G18
PFIGML26	2 Loesche Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G18
PFIHF1	1 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument		G18
PFIHF2	2 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument		G18
PFIHS16	1 Heidemann Spatula		G15
PFIKOT1	BEQ1/117 PFI		G10
PFIKOT18	18 DE PFI		G10
PFIKOT2	2 PFI		G7
PFITR1/2	1/2 Trico Composite Instrument		G15
PFIW1	W1 Composite Instrument		G15
PFIW3	W3 Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G14
PFIW36	W3 Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G14
PFIW38	W3 Composite Instrument	#8 ResinEight	G14
PFIWDS1	1 Woodson Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G15, G18
PFIWDS16	1 Woodson Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	G15, G18
PFIWDS1MK	Urban Mini Me	#6 Satin Steel	E93
PFIWDS1S6	Woodson Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E92
PFIWDS1X	1 Woodson Periosteal	#41 Round	E92
PFIWDS2	2 Woodson Composite Instrument	#41 Round	G18
PFIWDS26	2 Woodson Composite Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G18
PFIWDS3	3 Woodson Composite Instrument		G18
PFN	Freer Nasal Periosteal		E92
PGF	Goldman-Fox Probe	#30 Round	B10
PGF/W	Goldman-Fox Williams Probe	#31 Round	B12
PGF/W6	Goldman-Fox Williams Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12
PGF/W7	Goldman-Fox Williams Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B12
PGF/W8	Goldman-Fox Williams Probe	#8 ResinEight	B12
PGF6	Goldman-Fox Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B10
PGR1	Grisdale Periosteal Elevator	#6 Satin Steel	E93
PH1	1 Hourigan Serrated 23 Seldin Periosteal		E91
PH2	2 Hourigan Periosteal	#41 Round	E93
PH26	2 Hourigan Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E93
PH26M	2 Hourigan Modified Woodson Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E93
PH6	Colorvue Probe Handle	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PICH	Calcium Hydroxide Placer	#41 Round	A10, A11, G26
PICH6	Calcium Hydroxide Placer	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, G26
PICH8	Calcium Hydroxide Placer	#8 ResinEight	A10, A11, G26
PINT10	10 Novatech Placer		G26
PINT11T	11 Novatech Placer		G26
PJO/1	Jovanovic 13K/TG Periodontal Chisel, 4 mm/4 mm	#10 Round	E27
PJO/16	Jovanovic 13K/TG Periodontal Chisel, 4 mm/4 mm	#6 Satin Steel	E27
PJO/2	Jovanovic 13K/TG Periodontal Chisel, 5 mm/5 mm	#10 Round	E28

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PJO/26	Jovanovic 13K/TG Periodontal Chisel, 5 mm/5 mm	#6 Satin Steel	E28
PJO/2M6	Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel 2 mm		E28
PJO/3	Jovanovic 13K/TG Periodontal Chisel 6 mm/6 mm	#10 Round	E28
PJO/36	Jovanovic 13K/TG Periodontal Chisel 6 mm/6 mm	#6 Satin Steel	E28
PJO/3M6	Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel 3 mm		E28
PKN1	1 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	#41 Round	E93
PKN152	152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	#2 Octagon	E93
PKN1526	152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E93, E94
PKN152S6	152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel Short	E94
PKN152SX	152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	Black Line Short	E10, E93, E94
PKN152X	152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	Black Line	E10, E93, E94
PKN16	1 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E93
PKT1	PKT-1 P.K. Thomas Waxing Instrument		G50
PKT2	PKT-2 P.K. Thomas Waxing Instrument		G50
PKT3	PKT-3 P.K. Thomas Waxing Instrument	#41 Round	G50
PKT36	PKT-3 P.K. Thomas Waxing Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	G50
PKT3R	PKT-3R Rounded Cone Acorn Burnisher	#41 Round	G18, G39, G50
PKT3R6	PKT-3R Rounded Cone Acorn Burnisher	#6 Satin Steel	G18, G39, G50
PKT4	PKT-4 P.K. Thomas Waxing Instrument		G50
PKT5	PKT-5 P.K. Thomas Waxing Instrument		G50
PLG0/1	0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser	#41 Round	G28
PLG0/16	0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11
PLG0/1NS	0/1 Marquette Plugger	#41 Round	G28
PLG0/1NS6	0/1 Marquette Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G28
PLG0T	1T Tanner Plugger		G30
PLG1/2	1/2 Black Condenser	#41 Round	A10, A11, G28
PLG1/26	1/2 Black Condenser	#6 Satin Steel	A10, A11, G28
PLG1/28	1/2 Black Condenser	#8 ResinEight	A10, A11, G28
PLG1/2NS	1/2 Black Plugger	#41 Round	G28
PLG1/2NS6	1/2 Black Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G28
PLG11/12	11/12 Back Action Plugger		G30
PLG153	153 Serrated English Pattern Condenser		G30
PLG154	154 Serrated English Pattern Condenser		G30
PLG1M	1M Markley DE Amalgam Plugger		G29
PLG2M	2M Markley Plugger	#2 Octagon	G29
PLG2M6	2M Markley Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G29
PLG2T	2T Tanner Plugger		G30
PLG3M	3M Markley Plugger		G29
PLG3T	3T Tanner Plugger		G30
PLG4M	4M Markley Plugger	#2 Octagon	G29
PLG4M6	4M Markley Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G29
PLG9/10	9/10 Back Action Plugger		G30
PLGA1/2	1/2 Andrew Plugger		G28
PLGBK6	Khayat Apical Plugger		F6
PLGGR1	Grisdale Bone Condenser	#6 Satin Steel	E65
PLGGR1S6	Grisdale Bone Condenser	#6 Satin Steel Short	E65
PLGGR1X	Grisdale Bone Condenser	Black Line	E65
PLGH1	H1 Hollenback Plugger	#41 Round	G28
PLGH16	H1 Hollenback Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G28
PLGH18	H1 Hollenback Plugger	#8 ResinEight	G28
PLGH2	H2 Hollenback Plugger	#41 Round	G28
PLGH26	H2 Hollenback Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G28
PLGH3	H3 Hollenback Plugger		G28
PLGH4	H4 Hollenback Plugger		G28
PLGJO/4	4 Jovanovic 3 mm Plugger	#522	E64
PLGJO/46	4 Jovanovic Surgical Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	E64
PLGJO/4X	4 Jovanovic Surgical Plugger	Black Line	E64

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PLGJO/56	Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal		E64
PLGKOT1	1 DE Plugger Non-Serrated		G8
PLGKOT2	2 DE Plugger Non-Serrated		G8
PLGLABANC6	Labanca 3x1.5 mm Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	E64
PLGLABANCX	Labanca 3x1.5 mm Plugger	Black Line	E64
PLGM02	2 Mortonson Plugger		G29
PLGOR1	1 Oregon Plugger		G31
PLGOR2	2 Oregon Plugger	#41 Round	G31
PLGOR26	2 Oregon Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	G31
PLGOR3	3 Oregon Plugger		G31
PLGOR4	4 Oregon Plugger		G31
PLGRF1	1 Retro Filling Plugger		F6
PLGRF2	2 Retro Filling Plugger		F6
PLGROMPIX	Rompen Plugger, Buccal/Lingual		E21
PLGS2	2 Serrated Smith Condenser		G29
PLGSP0	SPO Serrated Condenser		G29
PLGTAHM	Tahmaseb Sinus Lift/Bone Plugger	#6 Satin Steel	E125
PLGVEL56	Velvart Apical Plugger		F6
PLGW1	1 Ward Plugger		G31
PLGW2	2 Ward Plugger		G31
PLPK	Plugger/Ligature Picker	#41 Round	H19
PMB30	Merritt B Probe	#30 Round	B10
PMB6	Merritt B Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B10
PMP7002	Modified PMPI Membrane Placement Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E64
PMPI	Membrane Placement Instrument	#2 Octagon	E64
PMPI6	Membrane Placement Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E64
PMP1E	Euwe Membrane Placement Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E64
PMP1X	Membrane Placement Instrument	Black Line	E21, E64
PO	Michigan "O" Probe	#30 Round	B10
PO6	Michigan "O" Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B10
POW	Thin Williams Probe	#30 Round	B10
POW6	Thin Williams Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B10
PP25	25 Periosteal		E96
PP5504	Misch R/L	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E96
PP5590SIM	Periosteal, Implant	#6 Satin Steel	E92
PPAEL	Allen Periosteal Elevator	#6 Satin Steel	E95
PPAELA	Allen Elevator Anterior	#6 Satin Steel	E95
PPAELAS6	Allen Elevator Anterior	#6 Satin Steel Short	E95
PPAELASX	Allen Periosteal, Anterior	Black Line Short	E10, E95
PPAELAX	Allen Periosteal, Anterior	Black Line	E10, E95
PPAELP	Allen Periosteal Elevator, Posterior	#6 Satin Steel	E11, E95
PPAELPX	Allen Periosteal Elevator, Posterior	Black Line	E11, E95
PPAELS6	Allen Periosteal Elevator	#6 Satin Steel Short	E95
PPAELSX	Allen Periosteal	Black Line Short	E10, E95
PPAELX	Allen Periosteal	Black Line	E10, E95
PPBUSE1/26	1/2 Buser Modified PJ01/2 and 13KL Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E27
PPBUSE1/36	1/3 Buser Modified J01/3 and 13KL Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E27
PPBUSE2/36	2/3 Buser Modified J02/3 and 13KL Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E27
PPBUSER	Buser Periosteal	#10 Round	E95
PPBUSER1/2	1/2 Buser Modified PJ01/2 and 13KL Periodontal Chisel	#10 Round	E27
PPBUSER1/3	1/3 Buser Modified J01/3 and 13KL Periodontal Chisel	#10 Round	E27
PPBUSER12X	1/2 Buser Modified Periodontal Bone Scraper 4 mm/5 mm	Black Line	E19, E27
PPBUSER13X	1/3 Buser Modified Periodontal Bone Scraper 4 mm/6 mm	Black Line	E19, E27
PPBUSER2/3	2/3 Buser Modified J02/3 and 13KL Periodontal Chisel	#10 Round	E27
PPBUSER23X	2/3 Buser Modified Periodontal Bone Scraper 5 mm/6 mm	Black Line	E19, E27
PPBUSER6	Buser Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	A9, E95
PPBUSERSX	Buser Periosteal	Black Line Short	E10, E95

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PPBUSERX	Buser Periosteal	Black Line	E3, E10, E95
PPLABANC26	2 Labanca Modified Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E94
PPLABANC36	3 Labanca Modified Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E94
PPLABANC3X	Modified Labanca Periosteal	Black Line	E11, E94
PPLABANCA	Labanca Periosteal	#10 Round	E94
PPLABANCA2	2 Labanca Modified Periosteal	#41 Round	E94
PPLABANCA3	3 Labanca Modified Periosteal	#41 Round	E94
PPLABANCA6	Labanca Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E94
PPR3	3 Periosteal	#522	E94
PPR3/9A	3/9A Periosteal	#522	E94
PPR3/9A6	3/9A Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E94
PPR36	3 Prichard Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel	E94
PPR3S	3 Prichard Periosteal	#522 Short	E94
PPR3S6	3 Prichard Periosteal	#6 Satin Steel Short	E94
PPR3X	3 Prichard Periosteal	Black Line	E3, E10, E94
PPS10KIT12	PerioScreen Probe #10 Markings 3-5-7-10 Kit, 2 handle + 12 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPS10KIT6	PerioScreen Probe #10 Markings 3-5-7-10 Kit, 1 handle + 7 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPS10PT	PerioScreen Probe #10 Markings 3-5-7-10, 12 Tips		B7
PPS12KIT12	PerioScreen Probe #12 Markings 3-6-9-12 Kit, 2 handle + 12 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPS12KIT6	PerioScreen Probe #12 Markings 3-6-9-12 Kit, 1 handle + 7 tips	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPS12PT	PerioScreen Probe #12 Markings 3-6-9-12, 12 Tips		B7
PPSG12PT	Colorvue Goldstein Probe 12 Replacement Tips		B7
PPSGKIT6	Colorvue Goldstein Probe Kit 1 Handle + 7 Tips	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPSPAHR6	Spahr Papilla	#6 Satin Steel	E96
PPSPROM010	PerioScreen Probe #10 Markings 3-5-7-10 Kit, 1 handle + 1 tip	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPSPROM012	PerioScreen Probe #12 Markings 3-6-9-12 Kit, 1 handle + 1 tip	#6 Satin Steel	B7
PPSTEIG	Periosteal Splitter Steigmann	Smooth	E96
PQ2N	Q2N Color-Coded Nabers Probe	#31 Round	B12
PQ2N6	Q2N Color-Coded Nabers Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12
PQ2N7	Q2N Color-Coded Nabers Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B12
PQ2N8	Q2N Color-Coded Nabers Probe	#8 ResinEight	B12
PQ0	PQ-O Michigan Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PQ06	PQ-O Michigan Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B9
PQOW	PQ-OW Thin Williams Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PQOW11.5B6	Thin Williams/Screening Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B11
PQOW6	PQ-OW Thin Williams Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B9
PQOW7	PQ-OW Thin Williams Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B9
PQOW8	PQ-OW Thin Williams Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B9
PQW	PQ-W Williams Color-Coded Probe	#30 Round	B9
PQW6	PQ-W Williams Color-Coded Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B9
PQW7	PQ-W Williams Color-Coded Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B9
PQW8	PQ-W Williams Color-Coded Probe	#8 ResinEight	B9
PROCLHDL	Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge Resin Handle		G52
PROCLHDLS	Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge Satin Handle		G52
PROG	Proportion Gauge	Resin Handle	G52
PROGS	Proportion Gauge	Satin Steel Handle	G52
PSN1628S	5-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN1644A	4-0 Plain Gut Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN1654C	4-0 Chromic Gut Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN1816C	6-0 Chromic Gut Suture 18", C-1 Needle 10.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN271V	4-0 Violet PGA Suture 27", D-14 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper		E127
PSN302V	6-0 Violet PGA Suture 27", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN303V	5-0 Violet PGA Suture 27", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN385C	5-0 Chromic Gut Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN385V	5-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN386C	4-0 Chromic Gut Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN386V	4-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PSN387V	6-0 Violet PGA Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN388V	5-0 Violet PGA Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN389V	4-0 Violet PGA Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN392V	4-0 Violet PGA Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E3, E127
PSN393V	3-0 Violet PGA Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN421V	5-0 Undyed PGA Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E3, E127
PSN422V	4-0 Undyed PGA Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN460V	3-0 Violet PGA Suture 27", C-9 Needle 23 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN489V	6-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-1 Needle 10.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN490V	5-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-1 Needle 10.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN492V	6-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN493V	5-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN494V	4-0 Undyed PGA Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN510FA	4-0 Undyed PGAFA Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN515FA	5-0 Undyed PGAFA Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN530FA	5-0 Undyed PGAFA Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN535FA	4-0 Undyed PGAFA Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN540FA	3-0 Undyed PGAFA Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN585FA	3-0 Undyed PGAFA Suture 18", C-9 Needle 23 mm, 1/2 Reverse Cut		E127
PSN612A	3-0 Plain Gut Suture 18", C-9 Needle 23 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN631S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-9 Needle 23 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN632S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-9 Needle 23 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN634C	5-0 Chromic Gut Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN635C	4-0 Chromic Gut Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN636C	3-0 Chromic Gut Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN640S	5-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN641S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN661N	5-0 Black Nylon Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN662N	4-0 Black Nylon Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN681S	6-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN682S	5-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN683S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN684S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-7 Needle 24.3 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN686A	5-0 Plain Gut Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN687C	5-0 Chromic Gut Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN6953L	3-0 Green Polyester Suture 27", D-14 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper		E127
PSN698N	5-0 Black Nylon Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN719S	5-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN723A	5-0 Plain Gut Suture 18", C-19 Needle 18.3 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN723V	5-0 Undyed PGA 18", C-19 Needle 18.3 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN724V	4-0 Undyed PGA 18", C-19 Needle 18.3 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN733S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-19 Needle 18.3 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7342S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 27", T-4 Needle 22.2 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN7343S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 27", T-4 Needle 22.2 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN734S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-19 Needle 18.3 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN736S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN737S	2-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-9 Needle 23 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN774A	6-0 Plain Gut Suture 18", C-1 Needle 10.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7762S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-43 Needle 16.2 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7763S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-43 Needle 16.2 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7764S	5-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-43 Needle 16.2 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7771A	4-0 Plain Gut Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7772S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN7773L	5-0 Green Polyester Suture 18", D-14 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper		E127
PSN7773P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", D-14 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper		E127
PSN8245P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-4 Needle 12.7 mm, 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8384P	6-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PSN8385P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-17 Needle 12 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8614P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8660P	6-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-22 Needle 16.2 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8661P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8683P	4-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8695P	6-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8696P	7-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-1 Needle 10.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8697P	6-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-1 Needle 10.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN8698P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSN870S	5-0 Black Silk Suture 27", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN871S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 27", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN872S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 27", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN8756P	5-0 Blue Polypropylene Suture 18", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PSN952S	4-0 Black Silk Suture 27", D-14 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper		E127
PSN953S	3-0 Black Silk Suture 27", D-14 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Cutting End Taper		E127
PSNH810A	3-0 Plain Gut Suture 27", C-7 Needle 24.3 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSNH820A	5-0 Plain Gut Suture 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSNH822A	3-0 Plain Gut Suture, 27", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSNR683L	4-0 Green Polyester Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSNR698L	5-0 Green Polyester Suture 18", C-3 Needle 13 mm, 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut		E127
PSNR7772L	3-0 Green Polyester Suture 18", C-6 Needle 18.7 mm, 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut		E127
PSNU202C	5-0 Chromic Gut Suture 27", T-28 Needle 17.5 mm, 1/2 Circle Taper Point		E127
PT1	1 Posterior Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PT1X	Periotome, Posterior Double-Ended	Black Line	E14, E98
PT2	2 Anterior Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PT2X	Periotome, Anterior Double-Ended	Black Line	E14, E98
PT3	3 Posterior Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PT3X	Periotome, Right, Single-Ended	Black Line	E15, E98
PT4	4 Posterior Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PT4X	Periotome, Left, Single-Ended	Black Line	E15, E98
PT5	5 Posterior Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PT5X	Periotome, Anterior Angled, Single-Ended	Black Line	E15, E98
PT6	6 Anterior Periotome	#6 Satin Steel	E98
PT6X	Periotome, Anterior Straight, Single-Ended	Black Line	E15, E98
PTAA	Aspirator Adaptor with Silicone Tubing		E5
PTFS	Stylet for Frazier Aspirator, 15 cm (6")		E5
PTFSB	Stylet for Frazier Aspirator, 21 cm (8-1/4")		E5
PTI10	Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Mesial/Distal Angulated		E97
PTI7	Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Straight Wide		E97
PTI8	Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Straight Narrow		E97
PTI9	Interchangeable Periotome Tip, Angulated		E97
PTIH	Interchangeable Periotome Handle		E97
PTIKIT	Interchangeable Periotome Kit		E97
PTIST	Replacement Tip, Aqua-Fix Irrigating Syringe		E131
PTNFM1	Replacement Nylon Mallet End, 1 Mead Mallet		E75
PTROM16	1 Trombelli	#6 Satin Steel	E96
PTRTA	Molt Adult Large Silicone Replacement Tips, Latex-Free		E103
PTRTC	Molt Child Medium Silicone Replacement Tips, Latex-Free		E5, E103
PTRTCL	4 ft Silicone Tubing		E5
PTRTI	Molt Infant Small Silicone Replacement Tips, Latex-Free		E103
PTS	Plastic Test Sticks, 6 Pack		D38
PW	Williams Probe	#30 Round	B10
PW6	Williams Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B10
PW7	Williams Probe	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B10
PW8	Williams Probe	#8 ResinEight	B10
PWD	Offset Williams Probe	#31 Round	B12
PWD6	Offset Williams Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B12

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
PWILL	Williger Periosteal		E88
R1	1 Hu-Friedy Rongeurs, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E104
R15	15 Hu-Friedy Rongeurs, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E104
R18	18 Hu-Friedy Rongeurs, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E104
R18M	18M Double Action Side-Cutting Hinged Rongeurs, 17 cm (6-7/8")		E105
R1A	1A Mead Rongeurs, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E104
R3H	3H Dean Rongeurs, 17 cm (6-3/4")		E104
R4	4 Cleveland Rongeurs, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E104
R4A	4A Cleveland Rongeurs, 17 cm (6-3/4")		E104
R5	5 Cleveland Rongeur, 17 cm (6-3/4")		E104
R5S	5S Cleveland Ronguers, 15 cm (6")		E104
RASP	Bone Rasp	#6 Satin Steel	A9, E65
RBEY	Beyer Double Action Rongeurs, 18 cm (7")		E105
RBL	Blumenthal Standard 30° Rongeurs, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E105
RBL45	Blumenthal 45° Rongeurs, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E105
RBL90	Blumenthal 90° Rongeurs, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E105
RBOE	Boehler Double Action Rongeurs, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E105
RCP1/3	1/3 21 mm Root Canal Plugger DE		A12, F16
RCP1/3X	#1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	Smooth Hdl.	F16
RCP10	10 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP10-1/2	10-1/2 Posterior Endo Plugger		F18
RCP10-1/2A	10 - 1/2 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP10A	10 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP11	11 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP11-1/2	11-1/2 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP11-1/2A	11-1/2 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP11A	11 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP12	12 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP12A	12 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP30	ISO Size 30 Root Canal Plugger		F16
RCP40	ISO Size 40 Root Canal Plugger		F16
RCP5/7	5/7 21 mm Root Canal Plugger DE		A12, F16
RCP5/7X	#5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	Smooth Hdl.	F16
RCP50	ISO Size 50 Root Canal Plugger		F16
RCP60	ISO Size 60 Root Canal Plugger		F16
RCP8	8 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP8-1/2	8-1/2 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP8-1/2 A	8-1/2 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP8A	8 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP9	9 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP9/11	9/11 21 mm Posterior Root Canal Plugger		A12, F16
RCP9/11X	#9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	Smooth Hdl.	F16
RCP9-1/2	9-1/2 Posterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP9-1/2A	9-1/2 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCP9A	9 Anterior Root Canal Plugger		F18
RCPGL1	1 Glick Blade/Plugger	#41 Round	A12, F16
RCPGL1X	#1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger, Black Line	Smooth Hdl.	F16
RCPL1	1 Luks Root Canal Plugger		F17
RCPL2	2 Luks Root Canal Plugger		F17
RCPL3	3 Luks Root Canal Plugger		F17
RCPL4	4 Luks Root Canal Plugger		F17
RCPM1/2	1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger		F16
RCPM3/4	3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger		F16
RCPSL172	#1 Sleiman Root Canal Plugger	#7 Satin Steel Colours	F17
RCPSL275	#2 Sleiman Root Canal Plugger	#7 Satin Steel Colours	F17
RCPSL376	#3 Sleiman Root Canal Plugger	#7 Satin Steel Colours	F17
RCPSL478	#4 Sleiman Root Canal Plugger	#7 Satin Steel Colours	F17

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
RCPSL577	#5 Sleiman Root Canal Plugger	#7 Satin Steel Colours	F17
RCS00A	00 Anterior Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCS00P	00 25 mm Heat Carrier, Posterior		F15
RCS0A	0 25 mm Heat Carrier, Anterior		F15
RCS0P	0 25 mm Heat Carrier, Posterior		F15
RCS25NT	Crown & Gold Scissors Straight, 12 cm (4.75")		F15
RCS25SNT	25S Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCS3	3 28 mm Heat Carrier		F15
RCS30	30 ISO Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCS3NT	3NT Nickel Titanim Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCS40	40 ISO Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCS40NT	40 Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCS40SNT	40S Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCS50	50 ISO Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCS60	60 ISO Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSD11	D11 Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSD11NT	D11 Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		A12, F15
RCSD11S	D11S Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSD11T	D11T Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSD11TNT	D11T Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCSD11TS	D11TS Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSD11TSNT	D11TS Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCSD11TSX	#D11TS SE Root Canal Spreader, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F14
RCSD11TX	#D11T SE Root Canal Spreader, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F14
RCSD11X	#D11 SE Root Canal Spreader, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F14
RCSGP1	GP1 Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSGP1X	#GP1 SE Root Canal Spreader, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F14
RCSGP2	GP2 25 mm Heat Spreader		F15
RCSGP3	GP3 30 mm Heat Carrier		F15
RCSMA57	MA57 25 mm Heat Carrier		F15
RCSMA57NT	MA57 Nickel Titanium Root Canal Spreader		F15
RCSMA57X	#MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader, Black Line	Smooth HdI.	F14
RCSW1S	W1S Wakai Root Canal Spreader		F14
RCSW2S	W2S Wakai Root Canal Spreader		F14
RDAF6	Adult Rubber Dam Frame		F23, F24
RDCF5	Child Rubber Dam Frame		F23
RDCM0	0 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20, F24
RDCM00	00 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20, F24
RDCM00X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #00, Black Line		F20
RDCM0X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #0, Black Line		F20
RDCM0X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #0, Black Line		F22
RDCM1	1 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		A12, F20, F24
RDCM10	10 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM11	11 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM12A	12A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM12AX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #12A, Black Line		F22
RDCM13A	13A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM14	14 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM14A	14A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21, F24
RDCM18	18 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM1A	1A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM1AX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #1A, Black Line		F20
RDCM1X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #1, Black Line		F20
RDCM2	2 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		A12, F20, F24
RDCM201	201 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM201X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #201, Black Line		F22
RDCM205	205 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
RDCM205X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #205, Black Line		F22
RDCM209	209 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM209X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #209, Black Line		F20
RDCM212	212 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20, F24
RDCM212SA	212SA Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM212SAX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #212SA, Black Line		F20
RDCM212X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #212, Black Line		F20
RDCM24	24 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM25	25 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM26	26 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM26N	26N Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		A12, F22
RDCM26NX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #26N, Black Line		F22
RDCM27	27 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM27N	27N Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM27NX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #27N, Black Line		F20
RDCM28	28 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM28X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #28, Black Line		F22
RDCM29	29 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM29X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #29, Black Line		F20
RDCM2A	2A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM2AS	2AS Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM2ASX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #2AS, Black Line		F20
RDCM2AX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #2A, Black Line		F20
RDCM2X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #2, Black Line		F20
RDCM3	3 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM30	30 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM30X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #30, Black Line		F22
RDCM31	31 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM31X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #31, Black Line		F22
RDCM3X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #3, Black Line		F22
RDCM4	4 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM4X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #4, Black Line		F22
RDCM5	5 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM56	56 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM56S	56S Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM5X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #5, Black Line		F22
RDCM6	6 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM6X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #6, Black Line		F20
RDCM7	7 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22, F24
RDCM7A	7A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCM7AX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #7A, Black Line		F22
RDCM7X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #7, Black Line		F22
RDCM8	8 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22, F24
RDCM8A	8A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21, F24
RDCM8AD	8AD Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCM8X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #8, Black Line		F22
RDCM9	9 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		A12, F20, F24
RDCM9S	9S Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCM9SX	Clamp, Rubber Dam #9S, Black Line		F20
RDCM9X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #9, Black Line		F20
RDCMW14A	W14A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCMW2	W2 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F20
RDCMW2X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #W2, Black Line		F20
RDCMW3	W3 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCMW3X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #W3, Black Line		F22
RDCMW4	W4 Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F22
RDCMW4X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #W4, Black Line		F22

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
RDCMW7	Clamp, Rubber Dam #W7, Satin Steel		F22
RDCMW7X	Clamp, Rubber Dam #W7, Black Line		F22
RDCMW8A	W8A Satin Steel Rubber Dam Clamp		F21
RDCOB	Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board		A7, F23, F24
RDCSET	Set of 8 Rubber Dam Clamps		F24
RDCSET7	Set of 7 Rubber Dam Clamps		F24
RDF	Rubber Dam Forceps		A7, F23, F24
RDF4	4 Rubber Dam Forceps		F23
RDKIT	Rubber Dam Kit, 8 Clamps and Accessories		F24
RDP	Rubber Dam Punch		F23, F24
RDPA	Ainsworth Rubber Dam Punch		F23
RDTFDI	FDI Rubber Dam Template		F23, F24
RDTUNIV	Universal Rubber Dam Template		F23, F24
RF	Friedman Rongeurs, 14 cm (5-1/2")		E105
RF45	Steiglitz 45° Post and Silver Point Removal Forceps		F12
RF90	Steiglitz 90° Post and Silver Point Removal Forceps		F12
RFP	Peet 45° Post and Silver Point Removal Forceps		F12
RFSTR	Steiglitz Straight Post and Silver Point Removal Forceps		F12
RKN	Kramer-Nevins Rongeurs, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E104
RKSN	Kerrison Shortnose Rongeur 3 mm		E3, E105
RMF	Mini Friedman Rongeurs, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E105
RMF90	Mini Friedman 90° Rongeurs, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E105
RSMID1	Middeldorpf Surgical Retractor		E101
S1	1 Kelly Curved Pointed Scissors, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E120
S10	10 Hu-Friedy Double Curved Scissors, 13.5 cm (5-1/4")		E118
S103/106	103/106 Cattoni Scaler	#4 Round	D12
S103/1066	103/106 Cattoni Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D12
S104/105	104/105 Cattoni Hoe/Chisel Scaler	#4 Round	D12
S104/1056	104/105 Cattoni Hoe/Chisel Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D12
S107/108	107/108 Cattoni Scaler	#4 Round	D12
S107/1086	107/108 Cattoni Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D12
S107/1087	107/108 Cattoni Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D12
S107/1088	107/108 Cattoni Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D12
S107/108S	107/108S Modified Cattoni Scaler	#2 Octagon	D12
S107/108S4	107/108S Modified Cattoni Scaler	#4 Round	D12
S10SC	10 Hu-Friedy Double Curved Super-Cut Scissors, 13.5 cm (5-1/4")		E118
S11	11 Locklin Scissors, Curved, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E117
S11/12S	11/12S Modified McCall Scaler	#4 Round	D11
S11/12S6	11/12S Modified McCall Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D11
S12	12 Locklin Scissors, Straight, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E117
S129	129 Scaler	#2 Octagon	D8
S1294	129 Scaler	#4 Round	D8
S1296	129 Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D8
S13	13 Suture Scissors, 15 cm (6")		A9, E118
S13K/13KL	13K/13KL Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#2 Octagon	E29
S13K/13KL6	13K/13KL Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E29
S13K/13KL9	13K/13KL Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#9 EverEdge	E29
S13K/13KLX	13K/13KL Periodontal Chisel	Black Line	E19, E29
S13K/TG	13K/TG Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#2 Octagon	E29
S13K/TG6	13K/TG Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E29
S13K/TG9	13K/TG Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#9 EverEdge	E29
S13K/TGS6	13K/TG Kirkland Periodontal Chisel	#6 Satin Steel Short	E29
S13K/TGX	13K/TG Periodontal Chisel	Black Line	E19, E29
S13S	13S Suture Scissors, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E118
S14	14 LaGrange Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E118
S14SC	14 LaGrange Super-Cut Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E118
S14SCX	14 LaGrange Double-Curved, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")	Black Line	E8, E118

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
S15	15 Sullivan Scissors, 14 cm (5")		E117
S16	16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, 12.5 cm (5")		E119
S16SC	16 Goldman-Fox Super-Cut Scissors, 12.5 cm (5")		E119
S16SCX	16 Goldman-Fox, Curved, 13.5 cm (5-1/4")		E8, E119
S17	17 Straight Iris Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E119
S17SC	17 Straight Iris Super-Cut Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E119
S17SCX	17 Iris Straight/Delicate, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E9, E119
S18	18 Curved Iris Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		A10, A11, A12, E119
S18SC	18 Curved Iris Super-Cut Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E119
S18SCX	18 Iris Curved/Delicate, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E3, E9, E119
S19SCX	Metzenbaum, Curved, Super-Cut, 14.25 cm (5-1/2")		E8, E119
S1L	1L Kelly Curved Scissors, 18 cm (7")		E120
S2	2 Kelly Straight Pointed Scissors		E120
S204	S204 Sickle Scaler	#2 Octagon	D7
S2044	S204 Sickle Scaler	#4 Round	D7
S2046	S204 Sickle Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D7
S204S4	S204S Sickle Scaler	#4 Round	D7
S204S6	S204S Sickle Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D7
S204S7	S204S Sickle Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D7
S204S8	S204S Sickle Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D7
S204S9E2	S204S Sickle Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	A8, D7
S204SC8E2	204S DE Sickle Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
S204SD	204SD Sickle Scaler	#4 Round	D7
S204SD2	204SD Sickle Scaler	#2 Octagon	D7
S204SD6	204SD Sickle Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D7
S204SD7	204SD Sickle Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D7
S204SD8	204SD Sickle Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D7
S204SD9E2	204SD Sickle Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D7
S204SDC8E2	204SD Sickle Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D27
S20SCX	Goldman-Fox, Straight, Super-Cut, 13.5 cm (5-1/4")		E8, E119
S21	21 Straight/Pointed General Surgical Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E117
S22	22 Straight/Blunt General Surgical Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E117
S23	23 Curved/Pointed General Surgical Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E117
S2L	2L Kelly Straight Pointed Scissors, 18 cm (7")		E120
S3	3 Mayo Curved Blunt Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E120
S31	31 Castroviejo Stainless Steel Scissors, 10 cm (4")		E114
S4	4 Mayo Straight Blunt Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E120
S40	Strabismus Straight Tenotomy, 11.5 cm (4")		E117
S411/412	411/412 DE Scaler	#2 Octagon	D15
S413/414	413/414 Universal Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
S413/4144	413/414 Universal Curette	#4 Round	D15
S44/45	44/45 Remington Periodontal Hoe	#2 Octagon	E29
S44/456	44/45 Remington Periodontal Hoe	#6 Satin Steel	E29
S5	5 Wagner Straight Pointed Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E120
S5001	Kelly Curved Perma Sharp Scissors, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E115
S5002	Kelly Straight Perma Sharp Scissors, 16 cm (6-1/4")		E115
S5009	Dean Perma Sharp Scissors, 16.5 cm (6-1/4")		E115
S5011	Locklin Curved Perma Sharp Scissors, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E115
S5012	Locklin Straight Perma Sharp Scissors, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E115
S5054	Metzenbaum Straight Blunt Perma Sharp Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-1/2")		E116
S5055	Metzenbaum Curved Blunt Perma Sharp Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-1/2")		E116
S5056	Metzenbaum Straight Pointed Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-1/2")		E116
S5057	Metzenbaum Curved Pointed Perma Sharp Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-1/2")		E116
S5069	Metzenbaum Curved Delicate Perma Sharp Scissors, 18 cm (7")		E117
S5080	Goldman-Fox Straight Perma Sharp Scissors, 13 cm (5")		E116
S5081	Goldman-Fox Curved Perma Sharp Scissors, 13 cm (5")		E3, E116
S5082	Iris Straight Perma Sharp Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E116

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
S5083	Iris Curved Perma Sharp Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E116
S5095	Wire Cutting Perma Sharp Scissors, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E117
S6	6 Wagner Curved Pointed Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E120
S7	7 Wagner Angled Pointed Scissors, 11.5 cm (4-1/2")		E120
S7K	7K Hoe Scaler	#24 Round	D32
S8	8 Quinby Scissors, 12.5 cm (5")		E117
S9	9 Dean Scissors, 16.5 cm (6")		E117
SAS1/2	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D20, D22
SAS1/24	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D20, D22
SAS1/26	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D20, D22
SAS1/27	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D20, D22
SAS1/28	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D20, D22
SAS1/29E2	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D20, D22
SAS1/2C8E2	1/2 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS1/2R	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS1/2R4	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS1/2R6	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS1/2R7	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS1/2R8	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS1/2R9E2	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS11/12	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS11/124	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS11/126	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS11/127	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS11/128	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS11/129E2	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS11/12C8E2	11/12 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS11/12R	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS11/12R4	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS11/12R6	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS11/12R7	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS11/12R8	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS11/12R9E2	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS11/14	11/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS11/144	11/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS11/146	11/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS11/147	11/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS11/148	11/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS11/149E2	11/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS12/134	12/13 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS12/136	12/13 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS12/137	12/13 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS12/138	12/13 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS12/139E2	12/13 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS13/14	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS13/144	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS13/146	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS13/147	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS13/148	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS13/149E2	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS13/14C8E2	13/14 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS13/14R	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS13/14R4	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS13/14R6	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS13/14R7	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS13/14R8	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS13/14R9E2	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SAS15/16	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS15/164	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS15/166	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS15/167	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS15/168	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS15/169E2	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS15/16C8E2	15/16 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS15/16R	15/16 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS15/16R6	15/16 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS15/16R7	15/16 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS15/16R8	15/16 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS15/16R9E2	15/16 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS3/4	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS3/44	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS3/46	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS3/46	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS3/47	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS3/48	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS3/49E2	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS3/4C8E2	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS3/4C8E2	3/4 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS3/4R4	3/4 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS3/4R6	3/4 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS3/4R7	3/4 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS3/4R8	3/4 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS3/4R9E2	3/4 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS5/6	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS5/64	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS5/66	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS5/67	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS5/68	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS5/69E2	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS5/6C8E2	5/6 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS5/6R	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS5/6R4	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS5/6R6	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS5/6R7	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS5/6R8	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS5/6R9E2	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS7/8	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS7/84	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS7/86	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS7/87	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS7/88	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS7/89E2	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SAS7/8C8E2	7/8 Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D22, D27
SAS7/8R	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D22, D27
SAS7/8R4	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D22, D27
SAS7/8R6	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D22, D27
SAS7/8R7	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D22, D27
SAS7/8R8	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D22, D27
SAS7/8R9E2	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D22, D27
SB1	B-1 Ball Scaler	#24 Round	D10
SB2/3	B-2/3 Ball Scaler	#2 Octagon	D10
SB4	B-4 Ball Scaler	#24 Round	D10
SB5/6	B-5/6 Ball Scaler	#2 Octagon	D10
SB5/64	B-5/6 Ball Scaler	#4 Round	D14, D27

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SBH1/2	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SBH1/24	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SBH1/26	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SBH1/27	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SBH1/28	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SBH1/29E2	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SBH1/2C8E2	1/2 Barnhart Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SBH1/2R	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SBH1/2R4	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SBH1/2R6	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SBH1/2R7	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SBH1/2R8	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SBH1/2R9E2	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SBH1/2RC8E2	1/2 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SBH1/2USC9E2	1/2 USC/Suter Barnhart Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SBH5/6	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SBH5/64	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SBH5/66	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SBH5/67	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SBH5/68	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SBH5/69E2	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SBH5/6C8E2	5/6 Barnhart Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SBH5/6R	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SBH5/6R4	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SBH5/6R6	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SBH5/6R7	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SBH5/6R8	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SBH5/6R9E2	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SBH5/6RC8E2	5/6 Rigid Barnhart Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SBH5/6USC9E2	5/6 USC/Suter Barnhart Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SBN1/2	1/2 Bunting Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SBN1/24	1/2 Bunting Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SBN1/26	1/2 Bunting Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SBN5/6	5/6 Bunting Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SBT13/14S	13S/14S Bates Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
SC13/14	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SC13/144	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SC13/146	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SC13/147	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SC13/148	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SC13/149E2	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	A8, A9, D14
SC13/14C	13/14C Curved Columbia University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SC13/14C4	13/14C Curved Columbia University Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SC13/14C8E2	13/14 Columbia University Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SC13/14E2	13/14 Columbia Rigid		D14, D27
SC13/14KOT	13/14 Columbia Curette	#2 Octagon Hdl	G9
SC13/14R	13/14 Rigid Columbia University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SC13/14R4	13/14 Rigid Columbia University Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SC13/14R6	13/14 Rigid Columbia University Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SC13/14R7	13/14 Rigid Columbia University Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SC13/14R8	13/14 Rigid Columbia University Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SC13/14SK0	13/14 Columbia Curette	#24 Round Hdl.	G9
SC2R/2L	2R/2L Columbia University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SC2R/2L4	2R/2L Columbia University Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SC2R/2L6	2R/2L Columbia University Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SC2R/2L7	2R/2L Columbia University Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SC2R/2L9E2	2R/2L Columbia University Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SC2R/2LC8E2	2R/2L Columbia University Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SC4R/4L	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14, D27
SC4R/4L4	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#4 Round	D14, D27
SC4R/4L6	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14, D27
SC4R/4L7	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14, D27
SC4R/4L8	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14, D27
SC4R/4L9E2	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14, D27
SC4R/4LC8E2	4R/4L Columbia University Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D14, D27
SCGC	Curved Crown & Gold Scissors, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E119, H20
SCGCP	Curved Pedodontic Crown & Gold Scissors, 9 cm (3-1/2")		E119, H20
SCGS	Straight Crown & Gold Scissors, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E119, H20
SCHUSET	Chu's Aesthetic Gauge Set - Satin Steel	Satin Steel Handle	G52
SCI1	CI-1 Sickle Scaler	#24, #6	D10
SCI16	CI-1 Sickle Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D10
SCI2/3	CI-2/3 Sickle Scaler	#2 Octagon	D10
SCI2/34	CI-2/3 Sickle Scaler	#4 Round	D10
SCI2/36	CI-2/3 Sickle Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D10
SCI2/37	CI-2/3 Sickle Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D10
SCK6	CK-6 Crane-Kaplan Scaler	#2 Octagon	D10
SCK64	CK-6 Crane-Kaplan Scaler	#4 Round	D10
SCK66	CK-6 Crane-Kaplan Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D10
SCK6D	CK-6D Crane-Kaplan Scaler	#2 Octagon	D10
SCK6D4	CK-6D Crane-Kaplan Scaler	#4 Round	D10
SCM152	152 Cumine Scaler	#2 Octagon	D10
SCM1526	152 Cumine Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D10
SCNEVI16	1 Nevi Anterior Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D10
SCNEVI17	1 Nevi Anterior Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D10
SCNEVI18	1 Nevi Anterior Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D10
SCNEVI19E2	1 Nevi Anterior Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D5, D27
SCNEVI1C8E2	1 Nevi Anterior Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D5, D27
SCNEVI2	2 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D5, D27
SCNEVI27	2 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D5, D27
SCNEVI28	2 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D5, D27
SCNEVI29E2	2 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D5, D27
SCNEVI2C8E2	2 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D5, D27
SCNEVI39E2	3 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D5, D27
SCNEVI3C8E2	3 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D5, D27
SCNEVI49E2	4 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D5, D27
SCNEVI4C8E2	4 Nevi Posterior Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D5, D27
SCORT	Cortellini Scissors, Curved, 12 cm (4 3/4")		E119
SCORTSC	Cortellini Scissors, Curved, 12 cm (4 3/4")		E119
SCU61	61 Cushing Chisel Scaler	#1	D34
SCU62	62 Cushing Chisel Scaler	#1	D34
SDCM/D7	Mesial/Distal Diamond File Scaler		D35
SDCN7	Nabers Diamond File Scaler		D35
SDH1009E2	Centennial Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D32
SDH100C8E2	Centennial Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SDKCLIP	Stone Clip		D37
SDKGPLATE	Guideplate		D37
SDKGPSCREW	Guideplate Screw		D37
SDKKIT	Sidekick Sharpening Kit		D37
SDKSTCOARS	Coarse Stone		D37
SDKSTONEC	Ceramic Stone		D37
SDM1	1 Demarco Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SDM16	1 Demarco Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29
SDM2	2 Demarco Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SDM26	2 Demarco Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SDP5/6K	5K/6K Darby-Perry Chisel Scaler	#2	D34
SDP9/11K	9K/11K Darby-Perry Chisel Scaler	#2	D34
SDVD	Sharpening Video		D40
SG1/2	1/2 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D18, D27
SG1/26	1/2 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D18, D27
SG1/27	1/2 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D18, D27
SG1/28	1/2 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D18, D27
SG1/29APE2	1/2 Pattison Gracey Lite Currettes	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D18, D27
SG1/29E2	1/2 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	A8, D16
SG1/2C8E2	1/2 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D17, D27
SG1/2R6	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17, D27
SG1/2R7	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17, D27
SG1/2R8	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17, D27
SG1/2R9E2	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D16, D20
SG1/2RC8	1/2 Gracey DE Curette	#8 Resin 8 Colors Hdl.	D17, D27
SG1/2RC8E2	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D17, D27
SG11/12	11/12 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D17, D27
SG11/126	11/12 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17, D27
SG11/127	11/12 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17, D27
SG11/128	11/12 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17, D27
SG11/129APE2	11/12 Pattison Gracey Lite Currettes	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17, D27
SG11/129E2	11/12 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	A8, D17
SG11/12C8E2	11/12 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D17, D27
SG11/12ER	11/12 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D17, D27
SG11/12ER6	11/12 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17, D27
SG11/12ER7	11/12 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17, D27
SG11/12ER8	11/12 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17, D27
SG11/12R6	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17, D27
SG11/12R7	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17, D27
SG11/12R8	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17, D27
SG11/12R9E2	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17, D27
SG11/12RC8E2	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D17, D27
SG11/14	11/14 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D24, D27
SG11/146	11/14 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D24, D27
SG11/147	11/14 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D24, D27
SG11/148	11/14 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D24, D27
SG11/149E2	11/14 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D24, D27
SG11/14C8E2	11/14 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D24, D27
SG12/13	12/13 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D24, D27
SG12/136	12/13 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D24, D27
SG12/137	12/13 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D24, D27
SG12/138	12/13 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D24, D27
SG12/139E2	12/13 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D24, D27
SG12/13C8E2	12/13 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D24, D27
SG13/14	13/14 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D17
SG13/146	13/14 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG13/147	13/14 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG13/148	13/14 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG13/149APE2	13/14 Pattison Gracey Lite Currettes	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D18
SG13/149E2	13/14 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG13/14C8E2	13/14 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG13/14ER	13/14 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D17
SG13/14ER6	13/14 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG13/14ER7	13/14 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG13/14ER8	13/14 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG13/14R6	13/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG13/14R7	13/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SG13/14R8	13/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG13/14R9E2	13/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG13/14RC8E2	13/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG15/16	15/16 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D17
SG15/166	15/16 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG15/167	15/16 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG15/168	15/16 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG15/169E2	15/16 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG15/16C8E2	15/16 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG15/16R6	15/16 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG15/16R7	15/16 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG15/16R8	15/16 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG15/16R9E2	15/16 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG15/16RC8E2	15/16 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG17/18	17/18 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D17
SG17/186	17/18 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG17/187	17/18 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG17/188	17/18 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG17/189E2	17/18 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG17/18C8E2	17/18 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG17/18R6	17/18 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG17/18R7	17/18 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG17/18R8	17/18 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG17/18R9E2	17/18 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG17/18RC8E2	17/18 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG3/4	3/4 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D16
SG3/46	3/4 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG3/47	3/4 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG3/48	3/4 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG3/49E2	3/4 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D16
SG3/4C8E2	3/4 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG3/4R6	3/4 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG3/4R7	3/4 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG3/4R8	3/4 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG3/4R9E2	3/4 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D16
SG3/4RC8E2	3/4 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG5/6	5/6 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D16
SG5/66	5/6 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG5/67	5/6 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG5/68	5/6 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG5/69E2	5/6 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D16
SG5/6C8E2	5/6 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG5/6ER	5/6 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D16
SG5/6ER6	5/6 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG5/6ER7	5/6 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG5/6ER8	5/6 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG5/6R6	5/6 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG5/6R7	5/6 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG5/6R8	5/6 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG5/6R9E2	5/6 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D16
SG5/6RC8E2	5/6 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SG7/8	7/8 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D16
SG7/86	7/8 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG7/87	7/8 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG7/88	7/8 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG7/89APE2	7/8 Pattison Gracey Lite Currettes	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D18
SG7/89E2	7/8 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	A8, D16

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SG7/8C8E2	7/8 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D18, D27
SG7/8ER	7/8 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D16
SG7/8ER6	7/8 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG7/8ER7	7/8 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG7/8ER8	7/8 Extra Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG7/8R6	7/8 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D16
SG7/8R7	7/8 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D16
SG7/8R8	7/8 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D16
SG7/8R9E2	7/8 Rigid Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D16
SG7/8RC8E2	7/8 Rigid Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D16, D27
SG9/10	9/10 Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D17
SG9/106	9/10 Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG9/107	9/10 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG9/108	9/10 Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG9/109E2	9/10 Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SG9/10C8E2	9/10 Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D17, D27
SG9/10R6	9/10 Rigid Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D17
SG9/10R7	9/10 Rigid Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D17
SG9/10R8	9/10 Rigid Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D17
SG9/10R9E2	9/10 Gracey DE Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D17
SGC1/2	1/2 Vision Curvette	#4 Round	D28
SGC1/26	1/2 Vision Curvette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
SGC11/12	11/12 Vision Curvette	#4 Round	D28
SGC11/126	11/12 Vision Curvette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
SGC13/14	13/14 Vision Curvette	#4 Round	D28
SGC13/146	13/14 Vision Curvette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
SGCSUB-0	SUB-0 Vision Curvette	#4 Round	D28
SGCSUB-06	SUB-0 Vision Curvette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
SGF1	GF-1 Goldman-Fox Scaler	#4 Round	D12
SGF16	GF-1 Goldman-Fox Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D12
SGF2	GF-2 Goldman-Fox Curette	#4 Round	D12
SGF21	GF-21 Goldman-Fox Curette/Scaler	#4 Round	D12
SGF216	GF-21 Goldman-Fox Curette/Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D12
SGF21S/33	GF-21S/33 Goldman-Fox Combination Scaler	#2 Octagon	D12
SGF21S/334	GF-21S/33 Goldman-Fox Combination Scaler	#4 Round	D12
SGF26	GF-2 Goldman-Fox Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D12
SGF3	GF-3 Goldman-Fox Curette	#4 Round	D12
SGF36	GF-3 Goldman-Fox Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D12
SGF4	GF-4 Goldman-Fox Curette	#4 Round	D12
SGF46	GF-4 Goldman-Fox Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D12
SGF5	GF-5 Goldman-Fox Hoe Scaler	#4 Round	D12
SGF6	GF-6 Goldman-Fox Hoe Scaler	#4 Round	D12
SGMULTI	Sig. Series Grips, Assorted (80)		A21
SGP1/2	P1/2 Gracey Prophy Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGP1/27	P1/2 Gracey Prophy Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D24
SGP3/4	P3/P4 Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours HdI.	D24
SGP3/47	P3/4 Gracey Prophy Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D24
SGP5/6	P5/6 Gracey Prophy Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGP5/67	P5/6 Gracey Prophy Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D24
SGP7/8	P7/8 Gracey Prophy Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGP7/87	P7/8 Gracey Prophy Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D24
SGR1/24	1/2 Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24
SGR1/2R	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGR1/2R4	1/2 Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24
SGR11/124	11/12 Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24
SGR11/12R	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGR11/12R4	11/12 Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SGR11/144	11/14 Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24
SGR11/14R	11/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGR11/14R4	11/14 Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24
SGR12/13R	12/13 Rigid Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D24
SGR12/13R4	12/13 Rigid Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D24
SGRT	Sinus Retractor	#504 Oval	E102
SGRTB	Brenner Sinus Retractor	#510 Large Tapered Hexagon	E102
SH3/4	H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D6
SH3/44	H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D6
SH3/46	H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D6
SH5/33	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D4
SH5/334	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D4
SH5/336	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4
SH5/337	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D4
SH5/338	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D4
SH5/339E2	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D4
SH5/33C8E2	H5 Hygienist/33 Jacquette Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SH5/U15	H5 Hygienist/U15 Towner Scaler	#2 Octagon	D4
SH5/U154	H5 Hygienist/U15 Towner Scaler	#4 Round	D4
SH5/U156	H5 Hygienist/U15 Towner Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4
SH6/7	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#2 Octagon	D4
SH6/74	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#4 Round	D4
SH6/76	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4
SH6/77	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D4
SH6/78	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D4
SH6/78Z	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler, American Dental Style	#8 ResinEight	D4
SH6/79E2	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	A8, D4
SH6/7C8E2	H6/H7 Hygienist Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SHAW1	1 Shaw Waxing Instrument		G51
SHAW2	2 Shaw Waxing Instrument		G51
SHAW3	3 Shaw Carver		G51
SHAW4	4 Shaw Burnisher		G51
SHAW7	7 Shaw Spatula		G51
SHDPV	Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel		E113
SHG31/32	31/32 Goldman Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
SHG6/7	6/7 Goldman Scaler	#2 Octagon	D4
SHG6/74	6/7 Goldman Scaler	#4 Round	D4
SHG6/76	6/7 Goldman Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4
SHG6/77	6/7 Goldman Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D4
SHG6/78	6/7 Goldman Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D4
SHM	Instrument Sharpening Manual, English		D40
SHTMBH	Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Titanium		E113
SHU1/2	1/2 Hutchinson Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
SINC1	Sinus Curette 1	#6 Satin Steel	A9, E125
SINC1S6	Sinus Curette 1	#6 Satin Steel Short	E125
SINC1SX	Sinus Curette 1	Black Line Short	E20, E125
SINC1X	Sinus Curette 1	Black Line	E3, E20, E125
SINC2	Sinus Curette 2	#6 Satin Steel	A9, E125
SINC2S6	Sinus Curette 2	#6 Satin Steel Short	E125
SINC2SX	Sinus Curette 2	Black Line Short	E20, E125
SINC2X	Sinus Curette 2	Black Line	E3, E20, E125
SIU13/14	13/14 Indiana University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14
SIU13/144	13/14 Indiana University Curette	#4 Round	D14
SIU13/146	13/14 Indiana University Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14
SIU17/18	17/18 Indiana University Curette	#2 Octagon	D14
SIU17/184	17/18 Indiana University Curette	#4 Round	D14
SIU17/186	17/18 Indiana University Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SIU17/187	17/18 Indiana University Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14
SIU17/188	17/18 Indiana University Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14
SIUFW204	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#2 Octagon	D7
SIUFW2044	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#4 Round	D7
SIUFW2046	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D7
SIUFW2047	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D7
SIUFW2048	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D7
SIUFW2049E2	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D7
SIUFW204C8E2	204 Indiana University Fort Wayne Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D7, D27
SJ14/15	14/15 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D6
SJ14/154	14/15 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D6
SJ14/156	14/15 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D6
SJ30/33	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D6
SJ30/334	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D6
SJ30/336	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D6
SJ30/337	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D6
SJ30/338	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D6
SJ30/339E2	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D6
SJ30/33C8E2	30/33 Jacquette Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D6, D27
SJ31/32	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D6
SJ31/324	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D6
SJ31/326	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D6
SJ31/327	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D6
SJ31/328	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D6
SJ31/329E2	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D6
SJ31/32C8E2	31/32 Jacquette Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SJ34/35	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D6
SJ34/354	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D6
SJ34/356	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D6
SJ34/357	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D6
SJ34/358	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D6
SJ34/359E2	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D6
SJ34/35C8E2	34/35 Jacquette Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SJC	Curved Joseph Scissors, 14 cm (5")		E118
SJS	Straight Joseph Scissors, 14 cm (5")		E118
SK8/9	8K/9K Kirkland Periodontal Surgical Curette	#2 Octagon	E31
SK8/96	8K/9K Kirkland Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E31
SKN11/12	11/12 Kramer-Nevins Curette		D35
SKN13/14	13/14 Kramer-Nevins Curette		D35
SKN3/4	3/4 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E31
SKN3/46	3/4 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E31
SKN4	4 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E31
SKN46	4 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E31
SKN5/6	5/6 Kramer-Nevins Curette		D35
SKN7/8	7/8 Kramer-Nevins Curette		D35
SKRA1	1 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E31
SKRA16	1 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E31
SKRA2	2 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E31
SKRA26	2 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E31
SKRA3	3 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E31
SKRA36	3 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E31
SKRA39	3 Kramer-Nevins Periodontal Surgical Curette	#9 EverEdge	E31
SL1/2	1/2 Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL1/26	1/2 Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL1/27	1/2 Langer Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D13
SL1/28	1/2 Langer Curette	#8 ResinEight	D13
SL1/29E2	1/2 Langer Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D13

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SL1/2AF	1/2 After Five Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL1/2AF6	1/2 After Five Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL1/2C8E2	1/2 Langer Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SL1/2MF	1/2 Langer Mini Five Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL1/2MF6	1/2 Langer Mini Five Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL1/2R	1/2 Langer Rigid Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL1/2R6	1/2 Langer Rigid Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL1/2R7	1/2 Langer Rigid Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D13
SL1/2R8	1/2 Langer Rigid Curette	#8 ResinEight	D13
SL17/18	17/18 Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL17/186	17/18 Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL17/187	17/18 Langer Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D13
SL17/188	17/18 Langer Curette	#8 ResinEight	D13
SL17/189E2	17/18 Langer Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D13
SL17/18C8E2	17/18 Langer Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SL17/18R	17/18 Langer Rigid Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL17/18R6	17/18 Langer Rigid Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL3/4	3/4 Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL3/42	3/4 Langer Curette	#2 Octagon	D13
SL3/46	3/4 Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL3/47	3/4 Langer Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D13
SL3/48	3/4 Langer Curette	#8 ResinEight	D13
SL3/49E2	3/4 Langer Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D13
SL3/4AF	3/4 After Five Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL3/4AF6	3/4 After Five Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL3/4AF9E2	3/4 After Five Langer Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D13
SL3/4C8E2	3/4 Langer Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SL3/4MF	3/4 Langer Mini Five Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL3/4MF6	3/4 Langer Mini Five Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL3/4MF9E2	3/4 Langer DE Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D13
SL3/4R	3/4 Langer Rigid Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL3/4R6	3/4 Langer Rigid Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL3/4R7	3/4 Langer Rigid Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D13
SL3/4R8	3/4 Langer Rigid Curette	#8 ResinEight	D13
SL5/6	5/6 Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL5/66	5/6 Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL5/67	5/6 Langer Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D13
SL5/68	5/6 Langer Curette	#8 ResinEight	D13
SL5/69E2	5/6 Langer Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D13
SL5/6AF	5/6 After Five Langer Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL5/6AF6	5/6 After Five Langer Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL5/6C8E2	5/6 Langer Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SL5/6MF	5/6 Langer Mini Five Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL5/6MF6	5/6 Langer Mini Five Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SL5/6MFPE2	5/6 Langer Mini Five		D13
SL5/6R	5/6 Langer Rigid Curette	#4 Round	D13
SL5/6R6	5/6 Langer Rigid Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D13
SLB	Lister Bandage Scissors, 14.5 cm (5-3/4")		E118
SLL10/116	10/11 Loma Linda Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D15
SLL10/117	10/11 Loma Linda Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D15
SLL10/118	10/11 Loma Linda Curette	#8 ResinEight	D15
SLL10/11R6	10/11 Rigid Loma Linda Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D15
SLL10/11R8	10/11 Rigid Loma Linda Curette	#8 ResinEight	D15
SLL10/11S6	10/11S Loma Linda Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D15
SLL10/11S8	10/11S Loma Linda Curette	#8 ResinEight	D15
SM0/00	0/00 Morse Scaler	#2 Octagon	D8, D27
SM0/004	0/00 Morse Scaler	#4 Round	D8, D27

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SM0/006	0/00 Morse Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D8, D27
SM0/007	0/00 Morse Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D8, D27
SM0/008	0/00 Morse Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D8, D27
SM0/009E2	0/00 Morse Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D8, D27
SM0/00C8E2	0/00 Morse Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D8, D27
SM11/12	11/12 McCall Scaler	#2 Octagon	D1, D11
SM11/126	11/12 McCall Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D1, D11
SM11/127	11/12 McCall Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D1, D11
SM11/128	11/12 McCall Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D11
SM11/12A	11A/12A McCall Scaler	#2 Octagon	D11
SM11/12A4	11A/12A McCall Scaler	#4 Round	D11
SM11/12A6	11A/12A McCall Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D11
SM13/14C8E2	13/14 McCall Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D11, D27
SM13/14S	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#2 Octagon	D11
SM13/14S4	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#4 Round	D11
SM13/14S6	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D11
SM13/14S7	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D11
SM13/14S8	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#8 ResinEight	D11
SM13/14S9E2	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D11
SM13/14SC8E2	13S/14S Pointed McCall Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D11, D27
SM17/18	17/18 McCall Curette	#2 Octagon	D11
SM17/184	17/18 McCall Curette	#4 Round	D11
SM17/186	17/18 McCall Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D11
SM17/187	17/18 McCall Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D11
SM17/188	17/18 McCall Curette	#8 ResinEight	D11
SM17/189E2	17/18 McCall Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D11, D27
SM17/18C8E2	17/18 McCall Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D11, D27
SM17/18PT	17/18 McCall DE Curette	#2 Octagon	D11
SM19/20	19/20 McCall Curette	#2 Octagon	D11
SMAL1/2	1/2 Mallery Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
SMAL1/24	1/2 Mallery Curette	#4 Round	D15
SMB	Baby Metzenbaum Scissors, 12.5 cm (5")		E118
SME1	ME-1 10/11 Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
SMS1/29E2	1/2 Micro Mini Five Gracey	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D20, D23
SMS11/129E2	11/12 Micro Mini Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D23
SMS13/149E2	13/14 Micro Mini Five Gracey	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D23
SMST/89E2	7/8 Micro Mini Five Gracey	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D23
SMTC13/14	13/14 MTC Curette	#4 Round	D11
SMTC13/146	13/14 MTC Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D11
SN1	1 Suture Needle, 1/2" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		D9
SN128	128 Nebraska Scaler	#24 Round	D9
SN1286	128 Nebraska Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D9
SN1287	128 Nebraska Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D9
SN1288	128 Nebraska Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D9
SN128DE9E2	SE Nebraska 128 Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D9
SN135	135 Scaler	#4 Round	D8
SN1356	135 Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D8
SN1357	135 Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D8
SN1358	135 Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D8
SN1359E2	135 Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D8, D27
SN135C8E2	135 Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D8, D27
SN137	137 Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#4 Round	D8
SN1376	137 Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D8
SN1377	137 Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D8
SN1378	137 Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D8
SN1379E2	137 Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D8, D27
SN137C8E2	137 Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D8, D27

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SN137M6	137 Mini Five Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D9
SN137M7	137 Mini Five Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D9
SN137M8	137 Mini Five Curette/H5 Hygienist Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D9
SN16	16 Suture Needle, 3/8" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN17	17 Suture Needle, 3/8" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN18	18 Suture Needle, 3/8" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN2	2 Suture Needle, 1/2" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN20	20 Suture Needle, 3/8" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN3	3 Suture Needle, 1/2" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN4	4 Suture Needle, 1/2" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN4F	Suture Needle 1/2 Circle		E127
SN5	5 Suture Needle, 1/2" Circle, Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SN6	6 Suture Needle, 1/2" Circle Reverse Cutting, 12 Pack		E127
SNEV1/H56	1 Nevi/H5 Anterior Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D5
SNEV1/H57	1 Nevi/H5 Anterior Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D5
SNEV1/H58	1 Nevi/H5 Anterior Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D5
SNEV1/H59E2	1 Nevi/H5 Anterior Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D5
SNEV1/H5C8E2	1 Nevi/H5 Anterior Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SNLD1	Lingual Ligature Director, .018"		H19
SNLD2	Lingual Ligature Director, .025"		H19
S06/7	6/7 Orban Hoe Scaler	#2 Octagon	D32
S06/76	6/7 Orban Hoe Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D32
S08/9	8/9 Orban Hoe Scaler	#2 Octagon	D32
S08/96	8/9 Orban Hoe Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D32
SOD1/33	1 Odont/33 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D9
SOD1/334	1 Odont/33 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D9
SOD1/336	1 Odont/33 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D9
SOH1/2	1/2 O'Hehir Debridement Curette	#4 Round	D29
SOH3/4	3/4 O'Hehir Debridement Curette	#4 Round	D29
SOH5/6	5/6 O'Hehir Debridement Curette	#4 Round	D29
SOH7/8	7/8 O'Hehir Debridement Curette	#4 Round	D29
SOUNDG	Chu's Sounding Gauge	Resin Handle	G52
SOUNDGS	Chu's Sounding Gauge	Satin Steel Handle	G52
SP11/12RC8E2	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SP13/14RC8E2	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SP15/16RC8E2	15/16 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SP20	20 Corn Suture Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E136
SP20SLEM	Corn Suture Plier, 18 cm (7")		E136
SP6061	6061 Mini Spatula/Placer	#41 Round	G26
SP60616	6061 Mini Spatula/Placer	#6 Satin Steel	G26
SPAL13K	P24G/13KL Palacci Modified Implant Chisel	#10 Round	E28
SPAL13K6	P24G/13KL Palacci Modified Implant Chisel	#6 Satin Steel	E28
SPAL13KS6	P24G/13KL Palacci Modified Implant Chisel	#6 Satin Steel Short	E28
SPAL13KX	P24G/13KL Modified, Palacci	Black Line	E19, E28
SPM20	Microsurgical Corn Suture Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E3, E136
SPNHDPVN	Microsurgical Needle Holder Steel Swiss Perio		E77
SPP24GSICX	Swiss Perio Mod. P24GSIC, Black Line		E11
SPP24GSP2X	Swiss Perio Mod. P24GSP, Black Line		E11
SPP24GSPX	Swiss Perio Mod. P24G, Black Line		E11
SPPH2X	Swiss Perio Mod. PH2, Black Line		E11
SPPSCHLEEX	Swiss Perio Mod. PPSCHLEE, Black Line		E11
SPRI/2	PR1/2 Prichard Periodontal Surgical Curette	#2 Octagon	E32
SPRI/24	PR1/2 Prichard Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E32
SPRI/26	PR1/2 Prichard Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E32
SPRI/29	PR1/2 Prichard Periodontal Surgical Curette	#9 EverEdge	E32
SPRI/2S6	PR1/2S Prichard Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel Short	E32
SPSPV	Microsurgical Scissor Steel, Swiss Perio		E114

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SPSPV45	Microsurgical Scissor Steel, Swiss Perio - 45 Degrees		E114
SPT31	Wax #31 Spatula DE	#522 Hexagon Hdl.	G48
SPTPDAPV	Microsurgical Plier Anatom. Steel Swiss Perio		E132
SPTPDSSPV	Microsurgical Plier Str. Steel Swiss Perio		E132
SPV	Castroviejo Curved Micro Scissors, 18 cm (7")		E9, E114
SPVX	Castroviejo Curved Stainless Steel, 16.25 cm (6-1/2"), Super-Cut	Black Line	E9, E114
SQBL1	1 Buccal-Lingual Quéting Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SQBL16	1 Buccal-Lingual Quéting Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29
SQBL2	2 Buccal-Lingual Quéting Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SQBL26	2 Buccal-Lingual Quéting Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29
SQLL3	3 Labial-Lingual Quéting Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SQLL36	3 Labial-Lingual Quéting Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29
SQMD1	1 Mesial-Distal Quéting Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SQMD16	1 Mesial-Distal Quéting Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29
SQMD2	2 Mesial-Distal Quéting Furcation Curette	#4 Round	D29
SQMD26	2 Mesial-Distal Quéting Furcation Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D29
SR1	1 Surgical Retractor 7 mm x 25 mm, Downward Curve		E101
SR2	2 Surgical Retractor 10 mm x 42 mm, Downward Curve		E101
SR3	3 Surgical Retractor 12 mm x 55 mm, Downward Curve		E101
SR3/4	3/4 Rule Curette	#2 Octagon	D15
SR3/44	3/4 Rule Curette	#4 Round	D15
SR3/46	3/4 Rule Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D15
SR50	50 Channeled Retractor, 16.5 cm (6-1/2")		E102
SR8	8 Surgical Retractor, Upward Curve		E101
SR9	9 Ramus Surgical Retractor		E101
SRC3M	Medium DeSmallarres Chalazion Retractor, 9 cm (3-1/2")		E102
SRM10	Misch 10 Sinus Retractor	#504 Oval	A9, E102
SRM15	Misch 15 Sinus Retractor	#504 Oval	E102
SRM3/4	3/4 Remington Scaler	#2 Octagon	D8
SRM3/44	3/4 Remington Scaler	#4 Round	D8
SRM3/46	3/4 Remington Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D8
SRP1/2R6	1/2 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP1/2R7	1/2 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP1/2R8	1/2 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP1/2R9E2	1/2 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21, D27
SRP1/2RC8E2	1/2 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRP11/12C8E2	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SRP11/12E6	11/12 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP11/12E8	11/12 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP11/12R4	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP11/12R6	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP11/12R7	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP11/12R8	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP11/12R9E2	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRP11/14R4	11/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP12/13R4	12/13 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP12/13R4E2	12/13 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP13/14C8E2	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRP13/14E6	13/14 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP13/14E7	13/14 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP13/14E8	13/14 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP13/14R4	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP13/14R6	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP13/14R7	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP13/14R8	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP13/14R9E2	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRP15/16C8E2	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SRP15/16R6	15/16 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP15/16R7	15/16 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP15/16R8	15/16 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP15/16R9	15/16 After Five Curette	#9 EverEdge	D21
SRP15/16R9E2	15/16 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRP3/4R4	3/4 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP3/4R7	3/4 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP3/4R8	3/4 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP3/4R9E2	3/4 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRP3/4RC8E2	3/4 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRP5/6E6	5/6 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP5/6E7	5/6 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP5/6E8	5/6 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP5/6R4	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP5/6R6	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP5/6R7	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP5/6R8	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP5/6R9E2	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRP5/6RC8E2	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRP7/8E6	7/8 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP7/8E7	7/8 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP7/8E8	7/8 Extra Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP7/8R4	7/8 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRP7/8R6	7/8 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRP7/8R7	7/8 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRP7/8R8	7/8 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRP7/8R9E2	7/8 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRP7/8RC8E2	7/8 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRPG1/2	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG1/24	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG1/26	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG1/27	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG1/28	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG1/29E2	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D20, D21
SRPG1/2C8E2	1/2 After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRPG1/2R	1/2 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG11/12	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG11/124	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG11/126	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG11/127	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG11/128	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG11/129E2	11/12 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRPG11/12R	11/12 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG11/14	11/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG11/144	11/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG11/146	11/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG11/147	11/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG11/148	11/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG11/149E2	11/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRPG12/13	12/13 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG12/134	12/13 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG12/136	12/13 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG12/137	12/13 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG12/138	12/13 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG12/139E2	12/13 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRPG13/14	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG13/144	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SRPG13/146	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG13/147	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG13/148	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG13/149E2	13/14 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRPG13/14R	13/14 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG15/16	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG15/164	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG15/166	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG15/167	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG15/168	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG15/169E2	15/16 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRPG15/16R	15/16 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG3/4	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG3/44	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG3/46	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG3/47	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG3/48	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG3/49E2	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21, D27
SRPG3/4C8E2	3/4 After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SRPG3/4R	3/4 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG5/6	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG5/64	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG5/66	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG5/67	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG5/68	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG5/69E2	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21
SRPG5/6C8E2	5/6 After Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SRPG5/6R	5/6 Rigid After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG7/8	7/8 After Five Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D21
SRPG7/84	7/8 After Five Gracey Curette	#4 Round	D21
SRPG7/86	7/8 After Five Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D21
SRPG7/87	7/8 After Five Gracey Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D21
SRPG7/88	7/8 After Five Gracey Curette	#8 ResinEight	D21
SRPG7/89E2	7/8 After Five Gracey Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D21, D27
SRPG7/8C8E2	7/8 After Five Gracey	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D21, D27
SS1/2RC8E2	1/2 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS11/12	11S/12S Sugarman Periodontal Curette	#2 Octagon	E32
SS11/126	11S/12S Sugarman Periodontal Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E32
SS11/12RC8E2	11/12 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS13/14RC8E2	13/14 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS15/16RC8E2	15/16 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS2	2 Cylindrical Arkansas Sharpening Stone		D38
SS299	299 Conical Arkansas Sharpening Stone		D38
SS3/4RC8E2	3/4 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS300	300 HP Composition Sharpening Stone		D41
SS301	301 HP Composition Sharpening Stone		D41
SS302	302 HP Composition Sharpening Stone		D41
SS303	303 HP Composition Sharpening Stone		D41
SS304	304 HP Composition Sharpening Stone		D41
SS305	305 HP Composition Sharpening Stone		D41
SS309	309 Fine I-Stone		D38
SS3C	3C Ceramic Sharpening Stone		A8, D39
SS4	4 Flat Arkansas Sharpening Stone		D39
SS5	5 Bates Arkansas Sharpening Stone		D39
SS5/6	5S/6S Sugarman Periodontal Surgical Curette	#2 Octagon	E32
SS5/64	5S/6S Sugarman Periodontal Surgical Curette	#4 Round	E32
SS5/66	5S/6S Sugarman Periodontal Surgical Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E32

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SS5/6RC8E2	5/6 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS6	6 Med. I-Stone		D39
SS6A	6A Wedge Arkansas Sharpening Stone		D39
SS7/8RC8E2	7/8 Rigid Mini Five Gracey Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SS9/10	9S/10S Sugarman Periodontal Curette	#2 Octagon	E32
SS9/106	9S/10S Sugarman Periodontal Curette	#6 Satin Steel	E32
SSAS22	22 Arkansas Sharpening Stone		D39
SSC-KIT	Pedo Crowns Introductory Kit		G42
SSC-LLD2	Lower Left Primary 1st #2 Refill		G42
SSC-LLD3	Lower Left Primary 1st #3 Refill		G42
SSC-LLD4	Lower Left Primary 1st #4 Refill		G42
SSC-LLD5	Lower Left Primary 1st #5 Refill		G42
SSC-LLD6	Lower Left Primary 1st #6 Refill		G42
SSC-LLD7	Lower Left Primary 1st #7 Refill		G42
SSC-LLE2	Lower Left Primary 2nd #2 Refill		G42
SSC-LLE3	Lower Left Primary 2nd #3 Refill		G42
SSC-LLE4	Lower Left Primary 2nd #4 Refill		G42
SSC-LLE5	Lower Left Primary 2nd #5 Refill		G42
SSC-LLE6	Lower Left Primary 2nd #6 Refill		G42
SSC-LLE7	Lower Left Primary 2nd #7 Refill		G42
SSC-LRD2	Lower Right Primary 1st #2 Refill		G42
SSC-LRD3	Lower Right Primary 1st #3 Refill		G42
SSC-LRD4	Lower Right Primary 1st #4 Refill		G42
SSC-LRD5	Lower Right Primary 1st #5 Refill		G42
SSC-LRD6	Lower Right Primary 1st #6 Refill		G42
SSC-LRD7	Lower Right Primary 1st #7 Refill		G42
SSC-LRE2	Lower Right Primary 2nd #2 Refill		G42
SSC-LRE3	Lower Right Primary 2nd #3 Refill		G42
SSC-LRE4	Lower Right Primary 2nd #4 Refill		G42
SSC-LRE5	Lower Right Primary 2nd #5 Refill		G42
SSC-LRE6	Lower Right Primary 2nd #6 Refill		G42
SSC-LRE7	Lower Right Primary 2nd #7 Refill		G42
SSC-TRAY	Empty Pedo Crowns Intro Kit (No Crowns)		G42
SSC-ULD2	Upper Left Primary 1st #2 Refill		G42
SSC-ULD3	Upper Left Primary 1st #3 Refill		G42
SSC-ULD4	Upper Left Primary 1st #4 Refill		G42
SSC-ULD5	Upper Left Primary 1st #5 Refill		G42
SSC-ULD6	Upper Left Primary 1st #6 Refill		G42
SSC-ULD7	Upper Left Primary 1st #7 Refill		G42
SSC-ULE2	Upper Left Primary 2nd #2 Refill		G42
SSC-ULE3	Upper Left Primary 2nd #3 Refill		G42
SSC-ULE4	Upper Left Primary 2nd #4 Refill		G42
SSC-ULE5	Upper Left Primary 2nd #5 Refill		G42
SSC-ULE6	Upper Left Primary 2nd #6 Refill		G42
SSC-ULE7	Upper Left Primary 2nd #7 Refill		G42
SSC-URD2	Upper Right Primary 1st #2 Refill		G42
SSC-URD3	Upper Right Primary 1st #3 Refill		G42
SSC-URD4	Upper Right Primary 1st #4 Refill		G42
SSC-URD5	Upper Right Primary 1st #5 Refill		G42
SSC-URD6	Upper Right Primary 1st #6 Refill		G42
SSC-URD7	Upper Right Primary 1st #7 Refill		G42
SSC-URE2	Upper Right Primary 2nd #2 Refill		G42
SSC-URE3	Upper Right Primary 2nd #3 Refill		G42
SSC-URE4	Upper Right Primary 2nd #4 Refill		G42
SSC-URE5	Upper Right Primary 2nd #5 Refill		G42
SSC-URE6	Upper Right Primary 2nd #6 Refill		G42
SSC-URE7	Upper Right Primary 2nd #7 Refill		G42

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SSDGRIT	Dual Grit Ceramic Stone		D38
SSF1	1 Fine I-Stone		D39
SSG0	Signature Series Grips, Assorted (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG1	Signature Series Grips, Gray (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG10	Signature Series Grips, Pink (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG11	Signature Series Grips, Lavender (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG12	Signature Series Grips, Ocean Blue (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG2	Signature Series Grips, White (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG3	Signature Series Grips, Orange (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG4	Signature Series Grips, Brown (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG5	Signature Series Grips, Yellow (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG6	Signature Series Grips, Red (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG7	Signature Series Grips, Green (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG8	Signature Series Grips, Blue (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSG9	Signature Series Grips, Black (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGBLUE8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Blue (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGGRAY8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Gray (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGGREEN8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Green (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGLAVNDR8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Lavender (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGMULTI	Signature Series Grips, Assorted (80 Pack)		D42
SSGORANGE8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Orange (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGPURPLE8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Purple (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGRED8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Red (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSGYELLOW8	Resin 8 Colors Grips, Yellow (16 Pack)		A21, D42
SSKC	Cylindrical Ceramic Sharpening Stone		D38, E44
SSKITA	Instrument Sharpening Kit with Arkansas Stones		D41
SSKITC	Instrument Sharpening Kit with Ceramic Stones		D41
SSLUX	Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators		D38, E43
SSMS22	22 Med. I-Stone		D39
SSO	Sharpen-Ez, Sharpening Stone Oil		D41
SSP1	Crown & Gold Scissors Straight, 12 cm (4.75")	#24 Round	D7
SSP16	1 Springfield Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D7
SSP2/3	2/3 Springfield Scaler	#2 Octagon	D7
SSP2/34	2/3 Springfield Scaler	#4 Round	D7
SSP2/36	2/3 Springfield Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D7
SSPR1	Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	#6 Satin Steel	E125
ST2/3	T2/T3 Taylor Scaler	#2 Octagon	D8
ST2/34	T2/T3 Taylor Scaler	#4 Round	D8
ST2/36	T2/T3 Taylor Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D8
ST2/37	T2/T3 Taylor Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D8
ST2/38	T2/T3 Taylor Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D8
STG11/12	11/12 Turgeon Modified Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D28
STG11/126	11/12 Turgeon Modified Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
STG13/14	13/14 Turgeon Modified Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D28
STG13/146	13/14 Turgeon Modified Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
STG5/6	5/6 Turgeon Modified Gracey Curette	#2 Octagon	D28
STG5/66	5/6 Turgeon Modified Gracey Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
STM13/14S	13S/14S Turgeon Modified Pointed McCall Curette	#4 Round	D28
STM13/14S6	13S/14S Turgeon Modified Pointed McCall Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
STM17/18S	17/18 Turgeon Modified McCall Curette	#2 Octagon	D28
STM17/18S6	17/18 Turgeon Modified McCall Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D28
STMBH	Micro Castroviejo Curved Titanium Scissors, 18 cm (7")		E114
SU15	U-15 Towner Scaler	#24 Round	D4
SU15/13K	U-15 Towner/13 Kirkland Hoe Scaler	#4 Round	D32
SU15/30	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D4
SU15/304	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D4
SU15/306	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
SU15/307	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D4
SU15/308	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D4
SU15/309E2	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D4, D27
SU15/30C8E2	U-15 Towner/30 Jacquette Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D4, D27
SU15/33	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#2 Octagon	D4
SU15/334	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#4 Round	D4
SU15/336	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4
SU15/337	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D4
SU15/338	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D4
SU15/339E2	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D4, D27
SU15/33C8E2	U-15 Towner/33 Jacquette Scaler	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D4, D27
SU156	U-15 Towner Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D4
SU157	U-15 Towner Scaler	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D4
SU158	U-15 Towner Scaler	#8 ResinEight	D4
SUCR3/46	3/4 Ratcliff Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D15
SUCR3/48	3/4 Ratcliff Curette	#8 ResinEight	D15
SUCR3/49E2	3/4 Ratcliff Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D15
SUSC128	USC-128 Scaler	#24 Round	D9
SUSC1286	USC-128 Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D9
SWH2	2 Whiteside Scaler	#24 Round	D9
SWV1/2	1/2 WV Hoe Scaler	#2 Octagon	D32
SXS15	XS-15 Towner Hoe Scaler	#24 Round	D32
SXS156	XS-15 Towner Hoe Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D32
SYBG	Bone Grafting Syringe 7 mm		A9, E3, E131
SYG15	15 Younger-Good Scaler	#1 Octagon	D9
SYG156	15 Younger-Good Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D9
SYG7/8	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#2 Octagon	D14
SYG7/84	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#4 Round	D14
SYG7/86	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#6 Satin Steel	D14
SYG7/87	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#7 Satin Steel Colours	D14
SYG7/88	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#8 ResinEight	D14
SYG7/89E2	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#9 EverEdge 2.0	D14
SYG7/8C8E2	7/8 Younger-Good Curette	#C8 Resin 8 Colors	D27
SYRA	Type A Aspirating Anesthetic Syringe		E131
SYRCW	Type CW Aspirating Anesthetic Syringe		A10, A11, A12, E131
SZ6	Zerfing D Chisel Scaler	#6 Satin Steel	D34
SZD	Zerfing D Chisel Scaler	#24 Round	D34
TABANELLA1	Tabanella Micro Elevator		E95
TABANELLA2	Tabanella Universal Bone File		E49
TABANELLA3	Tabanella Bone Chisel 1		E28
TABANELLA4	Tabanella Bone Chisel 2		E28
TAMKOLKIT	Dr. Tam StyleSkulpt Kit		G6
TBARREF	T-Bar Replacement Tips (3 Tips)		G52
TC3	Backhaus Towel Clamp, 9 cm (3-1/2")		E29
TC5	Backhaus Towel Clamp, 12.5 cm (5")		E29
TF45	Allison 45° Tissue Forceps, 15 cm (6")		E136
TFB	Allison Baby 4x5 Tissue Forceps, 12.75 cm (5")		E136
TFS	Allison Straight 5x6 Tissue Forceps		E136
TK018	Lingual Torquing Key, .018"	#6 Satin Steel	H19
TK020S	Straight .020" Wire Applicator	#7 Satin Steel Colours	H19
TKN1	1 Tunnelling Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E72
TKN1S6	1 Tunnelling Knife	#6 Satin Steel Short	E72
TKN1SX	1 Tunnelling Knife	Black Line Short	E13, E72
TKN1X	1 Tunnelling Knife	Black Line	E13, E72
TKN2	2 Tunnelling Knife	#6 Satin Steel	E72
TKN2S6	2 Tunnelling Knife	#6 Satin Steel Short	E72
TKN2SX	2 Tunnelling Knife	Black Line Short	E13, E72

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
TKN2X	2 Tunnelling Knife	Black Line	E13, E72
TKSTEIG	Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann	Smooth	E72
TKSTEIG2	Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann, Modified	Smooth	E73
TNANTKIT	Anterior XTS Composite Instrument Kit		G12
TNBB18	XTS #18 DE Ball Burnisher		G4
TNBB21B	21B Burnisher		G4
TNBB27/29	27/29 Burnisher		G4
TNBBL2	2 Ladmore Burnisher		G4
TNBBL3	3 Ladmore Burnisher		G4
TNBBS/M	Small/Medium Ball Burnisher XTS Composite Instrument		G4
TNCCIA	A Goldfogel Composite Cosmetic Contouring		G5
TNCCIB	B Goldfogel Composite Cosmetic Contouring		G5
TNCCIC	C Goldfogel Composite Cosmetic Contouring		G5
TNCCID	D Goldfogel Composite Cosmetic Contouring		G5
TNCCIE	E Goldfogel Composite Cosmetic Contouring		G5
TNCCIF	F Goldfogel Composite Cosmetic Contouring		G5
TNCCIG	G Goldfogel Composite Marginal Ridge & Embrasure Shaping Instrument		G5
TNCCIH	H Goldfogel Composite Occlusal Anatomy Instrument		G5
TNCCII	I Goldfogel Composite Composite Packing Instrument		G5
TNCFIM/L	Medium/Large Contact Forming XTS Composite Instrument		G12
TNCFIR/L	Contouring XTS Composite Instrument		G3
TNCFIS/M	Small/Medium Contact Forming XTS Composite Instrument		G12
TNCIGFT1	#1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument		G2
TNCIGFT2	#2 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument		A10, A11, A12, G2
TNCIGFT3	#3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Composite Instrument		G2, G12
TNCIGFT4	#4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Composite Instrument		G2
TNCIGFT5	#5 Flexi-Thin Goldstein Composite Instrument		G2
TNCIGFT6	#6 Flexi-Thin Goldstein Composite Instrument		G2
TNCIGFTMI1	Mini 1 Goldstein Flexi-Thin Composite Instrument		G2, G12
TNCIGFTMI3	Mini 3 Extra-Flex Goldstein Composite Instrument		G2
TNCIGFTMI4	Mini 4 Extra-Flex Goldstein Composite Instrument		G2
TNCIPCL	Large Placing/Condensing XTS Composite Instrument		G12
TNCIPCM	Medium Placing/Condensing XTS Composite Instrument		G12
TNCIPCS	Micro Mini Goldstein Flexi-Thin XTS Composite Instrument		G2, G12
TNCVIPC	Interproximal Carver		A10, A12, G3
TNCVIPCL	Interproximal Carver, Long		G3
TNCVKR1	Anterior Composite Instrument		G11
TNEXBKR1	Posterior Composite Instrument		G11
TNFCIL	Freedman Large Contact Forming XTS Composite Instrument		G4
TNFCIS	Freedman Small Contact Forming XTS Composite Instrument		G4
TNGMPI	Goldstein Micro Placement Instrument		G2, G26
TNPCCI	Freedman "Duckhead" Posterior XTS Composite Instrument		G4
TNPFIA8A	8A Composite Instrument		G3
TNPFIA6	A6 Composite Instrument		G3
TNPFIA1	AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument		G3
TNPFIA2	AB2 Boghosian Composite Instrument		G3
TNPFIG4/5	4/5 Gregg Composite Instrument		G3
TNPFIW3	W3 Composite Instrument		G3
TNPLGOT	OT Tanner Plugger		G12
TNPLG5A	5A XTS Plugger		G12
TNPLGH3	3 Hollenback Carver		G12
TNPOSKIT	Posterior XTS Composite Instrument Kit		G12
TNTAM1	Posterior Occlusal Shaper		G6
TNTAM2	Universal Thin PFI		G6
TNTAM3	Curved Ball Burnisher		G6
TP16	16 Hu-Friedy 3x4 Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E134
TP31	32 Curved Semkin Taylor Tissue Pliers, 12.5 cm (5")		E134

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
TP32	32 Curved Semkin Taylor Tissue Pliers		E134
TP33	33 Straight Semkin Taylor 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 12.5 cm (5")		E134
TP34	34 Curved Semkin Taylor 1x2 Tissue Pliers		E134
TP41	41 Adson Plain Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E134
TP42	42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E134
TP43	43 Adson Brown 7x7 Tissue Pliers		E134
TP43A	43 Angled Adson Brown 7x7 Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E134
TP50	50 Fox Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E134
TP5041	Adson Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E3, E133
TP5042	1x2 Adson Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E133
TP5043	Adson-Brown Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E133
TP5050	Plain Gerald Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E133
TP5051	1x2 Gerald Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E133
TP5060	Cushing Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 16.5 cm (6")		E133
TP5061	Cushing Angled Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E133
TP5062	Cushing Bayonet Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 19 cm (7-1/2")		E133
TP5070	General Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E133
TP5071	1x2 General Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E133
TP5080	Potts-Smith Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E133
TP5090	Debakey Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E133
TP5091	Debakey Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers, 19 cm (7-1/2")		E133
TP50L	50-L Fox Locking 3x3 Tissue Pliers		E134
TPA15	Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E134
TPASTMBH	Plain Straight Titanium Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E132
TPCSTMBH	Micro 1x2 Curved Diamond Dusted Titanium Tissue Pliers		E132
TPDAPV	Plain Straight Diamond Dusted Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E132
TPDSCPV	1x2 Curved Diamond Dusted Stainless Steel, 18 cm (7")		E132
TPG1	Gerald Straight/Serrated Plain Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E135
TPG3	Gerald Straight 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 20.5 cm (8")		E135
TPG4	Gerald Curved 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E135
TPKN	Kramer-Nevins Curved 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 12.5 cm (5")		E135
TPMSA	Adson Micro 1x2 Tissue Pliers, 12 cm (4-3/4")		E135
TPR6	Russian Tissue Pliers, 15 cm (6")		E135
TPR8	Russian Tissue Pliers, 20 cm (8")		E135
TPSLCOCMN	Micro Multiple Teeth, Curved Tissue Plier, 18 cm (7")		E132
TPSLCOSM	Micro Multiple Teeth, Straight Tissue Pliers, 18 cm (7")		E132
TPSSTMBH	Micro 1x2 Straight Diamond Dusted Titanium Tissue Pliers		E132
TRA1	1 Austin Left Retractor		E102
TRA2	2 Austin Right Retractor		E102
TRE020M	Trephine Contra Angle Bur, 2.0 mm		E6
TRE040M	Trephine Contra Angle Bur, 4.0 mm		E6
TRE060M	Trephine Contra Angle Bur, 6.0 mm		E6
TRE080M	Trephine Contra Angle Bur, 8.0 mm		E6
TRE100M	Trephine Contra Angle Bur, 10.0 mm		E6
TRE120M	Trephine Contra Angle Bur, 12.0 mm		E6
TRFB	Perma Sharp Khayat Tissue Pliers, Multi-Teeth		E99
TRGF10	GF10 Goldman-Fox Tissue Retractor		G40
TRH1	1 Henahan Left Tissue Retractor	#504 Oval	E102
TRH2	2 Henahan Middle Tissue Retractor	#504 Oval	E102
TRH2/3	2/3 Henahan Right Retractor	#522	E102
TRH3	3 Henahan Retractor	#504 Oval	E102
TUCKERKIT	Tucker Kit		G23
UBLKORING	Ultrasonic Insert O-ring, 12 Pk, Black		C3
UEP3	P3 Universal Piezo Tip E-Series		C17
UERTWSB	Short Guardian Wrench (E-Series)		C22
UERTWSG	Short Guardian Wrench (E-Series)		C22
UGRNORING	Ultrasonic Insert O-ring, 12 Pk, Green		C3

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
UI100025K	1000 Triple Bend Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C8
UI100030K	1000 Triple Bend Streamline Ultrasonic Insert		C8
UI1025K	10 Universal Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C8
UI1030K	10 Universal Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C8
UI25K100S	100 Thin Universal Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C8
UI25KP10	10 Original Prophy Style Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C9
UI25KP10P	10 Original Prophy PLUS Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C9
UI25KSF10L	After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Insert, Left (25 kHz)		C8
UI25KSF10R	After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Insert, Right (25 kHz)		C8
UI25KSF10S	After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Insert, Straight (25 kHz)		C8
UI25KSFSET	Set of After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Inserts, 3-pack (25 kHz)		C8
UI25KSL10L	After Five Ultrasonic Insert, Left (25 kHz)		C9
UI25KSL10R	After Five Ultrasonic Insert, Right (25 kHz)		C9
UI25KSL10S	After Five Ultrasonic Insert, Straight (25 kHz)		C9
UI25KSLSET	Set of After Five Ultrasonic Inserts, 3-pack (25 kHz)		C9
UI25SD10	Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, #10 Universal (25 kHz)		C4
UI25SD100	Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, #100 Thin (25 kHz)		C4
UI25SD1000	Swivel Direct Flow Insert, #1000 Triple Bend (25 kHz)		C4
UI25SDL	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Left (25 kHz)		C5
UI25SDR	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Right (25 kHz)		C5
UI25SDS	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Straight (25 kHz)		C5
UI25SDSET	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Set of Three (25 kHz)		C5
UI25SFL	After Five Streamline Direct Flow, Left (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SFR	After Five Streamline Direct Flow, Right (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SFS	After Five Streamline Direct Flow, Straight (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SFSET	After Five Streamline Direct Flow, Set (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SS10	10 Universal Swivel (25 kHz)		C6
UI25SS10	10 Universal Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SS100	100 Thin Swivel (25 kHz)		C6
UI25SS100	100 Thin Universal Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SS1000	1000 Triple Satin Swivel (25 kHz)		C6
UI25SS1000	1000 Triple Bend Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C7
UI25SSXT	Swivel XT Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C6
UI30K100S	100 Thin Universal Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C8
UI30KP10	10 Original Prophy Style Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C9
UI30KP10P	10 Original Prophy PLUS Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C9
UI30KSF10L	After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Insert, Left (30 kHz)		C8
UI30KSF10R	After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Insert, Right (30 kHz)		C8
UI30KSF10S	After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Insert, Straight (30 kHz)		C8
UI30KSFSET	Set of After Five PLUS Ultrasonic Inserts, 3-pack (30 kHz)		C8
UI30KSL10L	After Five Ultrasonic Insert, Left (30 kHz)		C9
UI30KSL10R	After Five Ultrasonic Insert, Right (30 kHz)		C9
UI30KSL10S	After Five Ultrasonic Insert, Straight (30 kHz)		C9
UI30KSLSET	Set of After Five Ultrasonic Inserts, 3-pack (30 kHz)		C9
UI30SD10	Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, #10 Universal (30 kHz)		C4
UI30SD100	Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, #100 Thin (30 kHz)		C4
UI30SD1000	Swivel Direct Flow Insert, #1000 Triple Bend (30 kHz)		C4
UI30SDL	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Left (30 kHz)		C5
UI30SDR	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Right (30 kHz)		C5
UI30SDS	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Straight (30 kHz)		C5
UI30SDSET	After Five Swivel Direct Flow Inserts, Set of Three (30 kHz)		C5
UI30SDXTTB	Swivel Direct Flow Insert, XT Triple Bend (30 kHz)		C4
UI30SF10	10 Universal Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SF100	100 Thin Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SF1000	1000 Triple Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SFL	Left Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SFR	Right Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
UI30SFS	Straight Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SFSET	Set, Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SFXT	XT Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SFXTTB	XT Triple Bend Streamline Direct Flow, 30K		C7
UI30SS10	10 Universal Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C6
UI30SS100	100 Thin Universal Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C6
UI30SS1000	1000 Triple Bend Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C6
UI30SSXT	Swivel XT Satin Swivel Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C6
UI325K	3 Beavertail Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (25 kHz)		C8
UI330K	3 Beavertail Streamline Ultrasonic Insert (30 kHz)		C8
UM3-25	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Scaler (25 kHz)		C1
UM3-30	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Scaler (30 kHz)		C1
UMBS	SWERV3 Barrier Sleeves		C2
UMCORD-US	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Power Cord US		C2
UMFC	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Foot Control, On-Off		C2
UMHP25	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Handpiece Assembly (25 kHz)		C2
UMHP30	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Handpiece Assembly (30 kHz)		C2
UMMANUAL3	SWERV3 User Manual		C2
UMWF	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Water Filters, 10-pack		C2
UMWSC	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Water Supply Connector		C2
UMWSS	SWERV3 Magnetostrictive Water Supply Set		C2
US100	S-Series 100 Universal Piezo Scaling Tip		C20
US1D	S-Series Diamond Piezo Scaling Tip, Straight		C21
US2LD	S-Series Diamond Piezo Scaling Tip, Left		C21
US2RD	S-Series Diamond Piezo Scaling Tip, Right		C21
US4L	S-Series Perio Piezo Scaling Tip, Left		C21
US4R	S-Series Perio Piezo Scaling Tip, Right		C21
USAFL	S-Series After Five Piezo Scaling Tip, Left		C20
USAFR	S-Series After Five Piezo Scaling Tip, Right		C20
USAFS	S-Series After Five Scaling Tip, Straight		C20
USP	S-Series P Universal Perio Piezo Scaling Tip		C20
USP10	P10 Piezo Tip S-Series		C20
USP3	S-Series 3 Perio Piezo Scaling Tip		C21
USRTW	Symmetry IQ Black Replacement Wrench		C22
USRTWSB	Short Guardian Wrench		C22
USRTWSG	Short Guardian Wrench		C22
USS10	S-Series S10 Universal Piezo Scaling Tip		C20
USU	S-Series Universal Perio Piezo Scaling Tip		C21
VENSTAB	Nash/Taylor Curved Veneer Stabilizer		G45
VENSTABS	Nash/Taylor Straight Veneer Stabilizer		G45
WA	Amalgam Well		A10, A11, G27
WBI-M/R	Single End Ligature Director	#1 Octagon	H19
WCS	Angled Wire Cutting Scissors		E138, H20
WCSS	Smith Wire Cutting Scissors		E138
WPAB	Erich Arch Bar 1 Meter Coil		E138
WS7	7 Tapered Wax Spatula		G48
WTD6C	Wire Twisters, 16 cm (6")		E138
WTD7C	Wire Twisters, 18 cm (7")		E138
XP17/OW	17/OW Thin Williams Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP17/OW6	17/OW Thin Williams Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP17/PH6	17 Explorer/Colorvue Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B6, B7
XP20F/QOW	20F/QOW Thin Williams Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP20F/QOW6	20F/QOW Thin Williams Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP23/11	23/CP-11 Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B14
XP23/11.5	23/CP-11.5B Screening Probe Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B14
XP23/11.56	23/CP-11.5B Screening Probe Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XP23/11.57	23/CP-11.5B Screening Probe Color-Coded Expro	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B14

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change. Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.



INDEX

PART CODE	NAME	HANDLE	PAGE #
XP23/11.58	23/CP-11.5B Screening Probe Color-Coded Expro	#8 ResinEight	B14
XP23/116	23/CP-11 Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XP23/12	23/CP-12 Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B14
XP23/126	23/CP-12 Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	A10, B14
XP23/127	23/CP-12 Color-Coded Expro	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B14
XP23/128	23/CP-12 Color-Coded Expro	#8 ResinEight	B14
XP23/12XTS	23/CP-12 XTS Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B5
XP23/8	23/CP-8 Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B13
XP23/86	23/CP-8 Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B13
XP23/GF	23/GF Goldman-Fox Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP23/GF6	23/GF Goldman-Fox Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP23/NC12	23/UNC12 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XP23/NC127	23/UNC12 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B14
XP23/NC128	23/UNC12 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#8 ResinEight	B14
XP23/O	23/O Michigan Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP23/O6	23/O Michigan Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP23/OW	23/OW Thin Williams Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP23/OW6	23/OW Thin Williams Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP23/PH6	23 Explorer/Colorvue Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B6, B7
XP23/QOW	23/QOW Thin Williams Expro	#31 Round	B13
XP23/QOW6	23/QOW Thin Williams Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B13
XP23/QOW7	23/QOW Thin Williams Expro	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B13
XP23/QOW8	23/QOW Thin Williams Expro	#8 ResinEight	B13
XP23/QW	23/QW Williams Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B13
XP23/QW6	23/QW Williams Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B13
XP23/UNC12	23/UNC12 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B14
XP23/UNC15	23/UNC15 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B14
XP23/UNC6	23/UNC15 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XP23/UNC7	23/UNC15 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B14
XP23/UNC8	23/UNC15 University of North Carolina Color-Coded Expro	#8 ResinEight	B14
XP23/W	23/W Williams Expro	#31 Round	B14
XP23/W6	23/W Williams Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XP23/W7	23/W Williams Expro	#7 Satin Steel Colours	B14
XP23/W8	23/W Williams Expro	#8 ResinEight	B14
XP3A/UNC15	3A/UNC15 Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP3A/UNC156	3A/UNC15 Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP6/OW	6/OW Thin Williams Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP6/OW6	6/OW Thin Williams Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XP6/W	6/W Williams Expro	#31 Round	B15
XP6/W6	6/W Williams Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B15
XPNT3	NT3/CP-12 Novatech Expro	#31 Round	B14
XPNT36	NT3/CP-12 Novatech Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XPTU17/15	TU17/UNC15 Color-Coded Expro	#31 Round	B14
XPTU17/156	TU17/UNC15 Color-Coded Expro	#6 Satin Steel	B14
XPTU17/PH6	TU17 Explorer/Colorvue Probe	#6 Satin Steel	B6, B7

*This item may only be available as made to order. Hu-Friedy reserves the right to change made to stock and made to order status as buying patterns change.
Made to order items require a minimum quantity purchased or a 20% upcharge will be assessed. Call 1-800-Hu-Friedy for more information.